

---

# Coalesse Seating and Occasional Tables

## Volume 5a

► For more detailed product information, see the *Coalesse Specification Guides* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Terms and Conditions                            | 2  |
| Sample Order Form                               | 9  |
| Participating Steelcase Dealers                 | 11 |
| Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations | 16 |

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Seating/Occasional Tables | 17  |
| Lounge Seating            | 37  |
| Guest/Side/Stack Seating  | 143 |
| Collaboration Seating     | 187 |
| Occasional Tables         | 195 |
| Outdoor                   | 205 |

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Surface Materials | 215 |
| Resources         | 255 |

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

---

# Terms and Conditions

## Customer Information

**For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.**

**For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.**

**For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.**

**For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.**

**For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.**

**For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.**

**For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.**



**For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.**

**For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.**

# Participating Steelcase Dealers

Participating Steelcase  
Dealers

## Alabama

Dekalb Office of Alabama  
2901 Second Ave South  
Birmingham, AL 35233  
Phone: (205) 933-9100

Kyser OfficeWorks Inc.  
2400 Spruce Street  
Montgomery, AL 36107-3150  
Phone: (334) 834-9400  
Fax: (334) 262-0701

OEC Business Interiors  
104 East I-65 Service Road North  
Mobile, AL 36607-2501  
Phone: (251) 471-3368  
Fax: (251) 471-0019

## Alaska

Capital Office Systems  
1120 East 35th Avenue  
Anchorage, AK 99508-4257  
Phone: (907) 777-1500  
Fax: (907) 777-1515

Capital Office Systems  
3201 Industrial Avenue  
Fairbanks, AK 99701-7370  
Phone: (907) 456-3946  
Fax: (907) 452-6257

Capital Office Systems  
3143 Channel Drive  
Juneau, AK 99801-7214  
Phone: (907) 780-3636  
Fax: (907) 780-2290

## Arizona

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors  
815 North Central Avenue  
Phoenix, AZ 85004  
Phone: (602) 252-6971

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors  
Suite 100  
88 East Broadway Boulevard  
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1720  
Phone: (520) 792-4200

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors  
Suite 100  
88 East Broadway Boulevard  
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1720  
Phone: (520) 792-4200  
Fax: (540) 791-9568

## Arkansas

ImageWorks  
1 Allied Drive, Bldg 3, Suite 3200  
Little Rock, AR 72202  
Phone: (501) 379-8552

ImageWorks  
3157 West Sunset Avenue  
Springdale, AR 72762-4945  
Phone: (479) 751-5861  
Fax: (479) 756-2233

## California

BKM Office Environments  
816 Via Alondra  
Camarillo, CA 93012  
Phone: (877) 256-1256  
Fax: (805) 339-9032

BKM Office Environments  
925 E. Ridgecrest Blvd.  
Ridgecrest, California  
93555  
Phone: (877) 256-1256

BKM Office Environments  
3566 S. Higuera St.  
San Luis Obispo, California  
93401  
Phone: (805) 339-6388

BKM San Diego  
4780 Eastgate Mall Suite 100  
San Diego, CA 92121  
Phone: (858) 569-4700  
Fax: (858) 277-8931

One Workplace L. Ferrari  
2500 De La Cruz Blvd.  
Santa Clara, CA 95050  
Phone: (669) 800-2500  
Fax: (669) 800-2501

One Workplace L. Ferrari  
7220 Edgewater Drive  
Oakland, CA 94621  
Phone: (510) 729-7800  
Fax: (510) 729-7801

One Workplace L. Ferrari  
475 Brannan Street  
San Francisco, CA 94107-1731  
Phone: (415) 357-2200  
Fax: (415) 357-2201

Peninsula Business Interiors  
325 Main Street  
Salinas, CA 93901-2705  
Phone: (831) 757-4107  
Fax: (831) 757-1339

Tangram Interiors  
Suite 102  
4057 W Shaw Ave  
Fresno, CA 93722-6212  
Phone: (559) 275-7070  
Fax: (559) 275-7080

Tangram Interiors  
Suite 100  
2850 South Red Hill Avenue  
Santa Ana, CA 92705-5532  
Phone: (949) 955-6700  
Fax: (949) 955-6799

Tangram Interiors  
9200 Sorensen Avenue  
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2645  
Phone: (562) 365-5000  
Fax: (562) 365-5399

One Workplace Sacramento  
1780 North Market Blvd.  
Sacramento, CA 95834-1997  
Phone: (916) 553-5900  
Fax: (916) 553-5800

## Colorado

Office Outfitters & Planners Inc.  
749 Main Street  
Grand Junction, CO 81501-3535  
Phone: (970) 245-6300  
Fax: (970) 245-6301

OfficeScapes  
2506 Zeppelin Rd  
Colorado Springs, CO 80916  
Phone: (719) 574-1113  
Fax: (719) 574-1133

OfficeScapes  
9900 East 51st Avenue  
Denver, CO 80238-2430  
Phone: (303) 574-1115  
Fax: (303) 574-1116

OfficeScapes  
Suite 180  
4812 McMurry Avenue  
Fort Collins, CO 80525-6222  
Phone: (970) 223-5959  
Fax: (970) 223-5858

## Connecticut

Red Thread  
300 East River Drive  
East Hartford, CT 06108-4205  
Phone: (860) 528-9981  
Fax: (860) 528-1843

Red Thread  
488 Wheelers Farm Rd.  
Milford, CT 06461  
Phone: (203) 874-7754  
Fax: (203) 876-7915

Red Thread  
700 Canal St 3rd Fl  
Stamford, CT 06902  
Phone: (860) 528-9981

Red Thread  
40 Main Street  
Torrington, CT 06790  
Phone: (860) 482-2679  
Fax: (860) 482-3590

## Delaware

Corporate Interiors Inc.  
223 Lisa Drive  
New Castle, DE 19720-4193  
Phone: (302) 323-9100  
Fax: (302) 323-9251

## Florida

American Business Interiors  
2015 Waverly Place  
Melbourne, FL 32901-5444  
Phone: (321) 723-5003  
Fax: (321) 984-4221

Empire Office  
Suite 140  
2 Oakwood Boulevard  
Hollywood, FL 33020  
Phone: (954) 707-6200

Empire Office  
South Florida  
3201 Commerce Parkway  
Miramar, FL 33025-3908  
Phone: (954) 435-7300  
Fax: (954) 435-7212

Empire Office  
Suite 17  
2315 Lynx Lane  
Orlando, FL 32804  
Phone: (407) 628-2400

Empire Office  
5112 West Linebaugh Avenue  
Tampa, FL 33624  
Phone: (813) 418-3300

Empire Office  
Suite 2  
7830 Byron Drive  
West Palm Beach, FL 33404-3332  
Phone: (561) 840-8600  
Fax: (561) 840-1873

ImageWorks  
1119 Florida Avenue  
Lynn Haven, FL 32444-4622  
Phone: (850) 271-2600  
Fax: (850) 271-0076

OEC Business Interiors  
1601 NW 80th Boulevard  
Gainesville, FL 32606-9140  
Phone: (352) 332-1192  
Fax: (352) 333-8002

OEC Business Interiors  
2393 SW College Road  
Ocala, FL 34474-1661  
Phone: (352) 620-2888  
Fax: (352) 620-2891

OEC Business Interiors  
6254 North W Street  
Pensacola, FL 32503-2746  
Phone: (850) 438-1100  
Fax: (850) 432-0003

## Participating Steelcase Dealers, continued

Office Furniture & Design Concepts  
11866 Metro Parkway  
Ft. Myers, FL 33966-1307  
Phone: (239) 337-1212  
Fax: (239) 337-4910

Perdue Office Interiors  
Suite 100  
5 W Forsyth  
Jacksonville, FL 32256-7440  
Phone: (904) 737-5858  
Fax: (904) 737-6088

Perdue Office Interiors  
Suite C7  
1516 Capital Circle SE  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
Phone: (850) 383-4225

### Georgia

Advent Business Interiors  
1318 U.S. HWY 82 West  
Leesburg, GA 31721  
Phone: (229) 439-7418  
Fax: (229) 435-1279

Advent Business Interiors  
110 West Macon Park Dr.  
Macon, GA 31210  
Phone: (478) 471-0600

DeKalb Office Environments  
1320 Ridgeland Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30004-8442  
Phone: (770) 360-0200  
Fax: (770) 360-0305

Young Office Environments  
3708 Benchmark Drive  
Augusta, GA 30907  
Phone: (706) 396-5400  
Fax: (706) 396-5401

Young Office Environments  
117 Prosperity Drive  
Savannah, GA 31408-9551  
Phone: (912) 352-9000  
Fax: (912) 352-2034

### Hawaii

Interior Showplace Ltd.  
956 Queen Street  
Honolulu, HI 96814-4118  
Phone: (808) 593-8420  
Fax: (808) 591-8324

### Idaho

Porter's Office Products  
435 West Center Street  
Pocatello, ID 83204-3241  
Phone: (208) 232-1233  
Fax: (208) 232-8759

Porter's Office Products  
1050 North 2nd East  
Rexburg, ID 83440-5127  
Phone: (208) 356-4616  
Fax: (208) 356-8901

Office Environment Company  
623 South Americana Blvd.  
Boise, ID 83702-5120  
Phone: (208) 385-0507  
Fax: (208) 385-9392

### Illinois

A. Pomerantz  
Suite 940  
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago, IL 60654-1223  
Phone: (312) 929-3335  
Fax: (312) 929-3311

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors  
801 North Perryville Road  
Rockford, IL 61107  
Phone: (815) 398-3300

Egyptian Workspace Partners  
129 West Main Street  
Belleville, IL 62220-1501  
Phone: (618) 234-2323  
Fax: (618) 236-3295

Interiors for Business Inc.  
409 N River Street  
Batavia, IL 60510-2359  
Phone: (630) 761-1070  
Fax: (630) 761-1065

Lincoln Office  
205 Eastgate Drive  
Washington, IL 61571-9238  
Phone: (309) 427-2500  
Fax: (309) 427-2625

Forward Space  
Suite 614  
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago, IL 60654-1223  
Phone: (312) 563-5206

Forward Space  
1142 N North Branch Street  
Chicago, IL 60642  
Phone: (312) 942-1100  
Fax: (312) 942-9840

Forward Space  
13820 West Business Center Drive  
Lake Forest, IL 60045-1181  
Phone: (847) 573-8890  
Fax: (847) 573-8891

Forward Space  
Suite 150  
1111 West 22nd Street  
Oak Brook, IL 60523  
Phone: (312) 563-5206

### Indiana

Business Furnishings LLC  
4102 Meghan Beeler Court  
South Bend, IN 46628  
Phone: (574) 243-3255  
Fax: (574) 243-3266

Business Furniture LLC  
6102 Victory Way  
Indianapolis, IN 46278-2934  
Phone: (317) 216-1600  
Fax: (317) 216-1601

Corporate Design Inc.  
Suite 300  
420 NW 5th Street  
Evansville, IN 47708  
Phone: (812) 422-3000  
Fax: (812) 422-3413

Lincoln Office  
1200 Arrowhead Court  
Crown Point, IN 46307-8222  
Phone: (219) 662-2777  
Fax: (219) 662-7770

### Iowa

Lincoln Office  
1026 Mound St  
Davenport, IA 52803  
Phone: (563) 322-5660

Tallgrass Business Resources  
Highway 6 West  
218 Second Street  
Coralville, IA 52241-2608  
Phone: (319) 338-3135  
Fax: (319) 338-7484

Workspace Inc.  
309 Locust Street  
Des Moines, IA 50309-1788  
Phone: (515) 288-7090  
Fax: (515) 288-0250

### Kansas

Design Central Inc.  
152 South 5th Street  
Salina, KS 67401  
Phone: (785) 825-4131  
Fax: (785) 825-4778

Scott Rice Office Interiors  
224 East Douglas  
Wichita, KS 67211-1640  
Phone: (316) 269-2700  
Fax: (316) 269-3527

Scott Rice Office Works  
14720 West 105th Street  
Lenexa, KS 66215-4414  
Phone: (913) 888-7600  
Fax: (913) 227-7793

### Kentucky

Office Resources Inc.  
530 Corvette Drive  
Bowling Green, KY 42101-7132  
Phone: (270) 781-5858  
Fax: (270) 781-5884

Office Resources Inc.  
101 Bradley Drive  
Nicholasville, KY 40356-9121  
Phone: (859) 885-6161  
Fax: (859) 885-9610

Office Resources Inc.  
816 East Broadway  
Louisville, KY 40204-1053  
Phone: (502) 589-8400  
Fax: (502) 589-8408

### Louisiana

Frost-Barber Inc.  
9322 Interline Avenue  
Baton Rouge, LA 70809-1966  
Phone: (225) 926-5000  
Fax: (225) 926-5011

Workplace Solutions  
401 St. Joseph Street.  
New Orleans, LA 70130  
Phone: (504) 522-9558  
Fax: (504) 522-7070

### Maine

Red Thread  
One City Center  
Portland, ME 04101  
Phone: (207) 774-4900  
Fax: (207) 774-8155

### Maryland

Arbee Associates  
6311 Ammendale Road  
Beltsville, MD 20705-1249  
Phone: (410) 385-5180  
Fax: (410) 385-5199

Arbee Associates  
9300 Gaither Road  
Gaithersburg, MD 20877  
Phone: (301) 963-3900  
Fax: (301) 977-1734

Dancker, Sellaw & Douglas Inc.  
Suite 309  
509 Exeter Street  
Baltimore, MD 21202  
Phone: (301) 671-2541  
Fax: (301) 797-1504

Dancker, Sellaw & Douglas Inc.  
9200 Alaking Court  
Suite 100  
Capitol Heights, MD 20743  
Phone: (301) 350-8700  
Fax: (301) 350-9393

### Massachusetts

Red Thread  
Suite 600  
101 Seaport Blvd.  
Boston, MA 02210-1838  
Phone: (617) 439-4900  
Fax: (617) 439-4131

Red Thread  
Suite 150  
293 Boston Post Road West  
Marlborough, MA 01752-4615  
Phone: (508) 449-6550  
Fax: (508) 449-6570

Red Thread  
Suite 1108  
1350 Main Street  
Springfield, MA 01103  
Phone: (413) 736-1802

Red Thread  
100 Fordham Road  
Wilmington, MA 01887  
Phone: (978) 658-3900  
Fax: (978) 694-4107

### Michigan

Custer Office Environments Inc.  
2435 Plaza Drive  
Benton Harbor, MI 49022-2229  
Phone: (616) 926-8719  
Fax: (616) 926-9482

Custer Office Environments Inc.  
217 Grandville Ave SW  
Grand Rapids, MI 49503-4013  
Phone: (616) 458-6322  
Fax: (616) 458-1117

Custer Office Environments Inc.  
5737 East Cork Street  
Kalamazoo, MI 49048-9668  
Phone: (269) 342-3919  
Fax: (269) 342-3923

Custer Office Environments  
442 East Michigan  
Marquette, MI 49885  
Phone: (906) 226-1161  
Fax: (906) 226-1164

Custer Office Environments  
120 East Front Street  
Traverse City, MI 49684  
Phone: (616) 402-8489

NBS  
701 Salzburg Avenue  
Bay City, MI 48706-5390  
Phone: (989) 895-8574  
Fax: (989) 895-8545

NBS  
5133 West Grand River Avenue  
Lansing, MI 48906-9117  
Phone: (517) 886-0072  
Fax: (517) 886-0014

NBS  
2595 Bellingham Drive  
Troy, MI 48063-2036  
Phone: (248) 823-5400  
Fax: (248) 823-5401

### Minnesota

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors  
Suite 350  
81 South 9th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-3226  
Phone: (612) 343-0868  
Fax: (612) 332-5733

Duluth Typewriter & Business Furniture  
30 N 3rd. Ave W  
Duluth, MN 55802-1607  
Phone: (218) 722-5811  
Fax: (218) 722-4876

General Office Products Company  
4521 Highway 7  
Minneapolis, MN 55416-4098  
Phone: (952) 925-7500  
Fax: (952) 925-7531

Connect Interiors  
920 Washington Avenue  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501  
Phone: (218) 844-4570

### Mississippi

Workplace Solutions  
251 West South Street  
Jackson, MS 39203-3636  
Phone: (601) 354-4960  
Fax: (601) 353-6231

Workplace Solutions  
2207 5th Street  
Meridian, MS 38652  
Phone: (601) 484-7279

Workplace Solutions  
520 Main Street  
Natchez, MS 39120  
Phone: (601) 442-1494  
Fax: (601) 442-0457

Workplace Solutions  
718 West Bankhead St.  
New Albany, MS 38652  
Phone: (662) 534-0882  
Fax: (662) 534-5753

OEC Business Interiors  
12199 Highway 49 N.  
Suite 300  
Gulfport, MS 39503-3167  
Phone: (228) 539-9575  
Fax: (228) 539-9566

### Missouri

Color-Art Integrated Interiors  
1325 North Warson Road  
Saint Louis, MO 63132-1807  
Phone: (314) 432-3000  
Fax: (314) 993-2752

Marathon Office Interiors  
1715 Paris Road  
Columbia, MO 65201-5571  
Phone: (573) 875-7115  
Fax: (573) 875-7116

### Montana

KR Office Interiors  
119 North 7th Avenue  
Bozeman, MT 59715  
Phone: (406) 587-3775  
Fax: (406) 587-4636

KR Office Interiors  
1710 North Montana Avenue  
Helena, MT 59601  
Phone: (406) 513-1004  
Fax: (406) 513-1006

Missoula's Office City  
115 West Broadway Street  
Missoula, MT 59802-4217  
Phone: (406) 543-7171  
Fax: (406) 543-4254

Peterson's Quality Office Equipment  
502 North 32nd Street  
Billings, MT 59101-6003  
Phone: (406) 245-5151  
Fax: (406) 245-7516

Western Office Equipment  
317 2nd Street South  
Great Falls, MT 59405-1802  
Phone: (406) 761-7473  
Fax: (406) 761-0245

### Nebraska

Eakes Office Plus  
2911 13th Street  
Columbus, NE 68601-4829  
Phone: (402) 564-2679  
Fax: (402) 564-0295

Eakes Office Plus  
Suite 201  
2630 North Yager Road  
Fremont, NE 68025-7800  
Phone: (402) 941-5001  
Fax: (402) 941-5002

Eakes Office Plus  
617 West Third Street  
Grand Island, NE 68801-5946  
Phone: (308) 382-8026  
Fax: (308) 382-7401

Eakes Office Plus  
839 West Second Street  
Hastings, NE 68901-5099  
Phone: (402) 463-2537  
Fax: (402) 463-6802

Eakes Office Plus  
2401 Avenue A  
Kearney, NE 68847-5498  
Phone: (308) 234-2538  
Fax: (308) 234-2540

Eakes Office Plus  
110 N 35th Street  
Lincoln, NE 68503  
Phone: (402) 438-6700  
Fax: (402) 438-6701

Eakes Office Plus  
1803 North 6th Street  
Beatrice, NE 68310  
Phone: (402) 228-7202  
Fax: (402) 228-0262

Eakes Office Plus  
120 Norris Avenue  
McCook, NE 69001  
Phone: (308) 345-5447  
Fax: (308) 345-5237

Eakes Office Plus  
510 W. 13th Street  
Souix City, NE 68776  
Phone: (402) 412-2334

Eakes Office Plus  
201 South 1st Street  
Norfolk, NE 68701-5303  
Phone: (402) 371-4181  
Fax: (402) 371-5139

Eakes Office Plus  
520 North Vine Street  
North Platte, NE 69101-3954  
Phone: (308) 534-7800  
Fax: (308) 534-3936

Eakes Office Plus  
710 North Lincoln Ave.  
York, NE 68467  
Phone: (402) 362-5442  
Fax: (402) 362-7530

Sheppard's Business Interiors Inc.  
725 South 72nd Street  
Omaha, NE 68114-4665  
Phone: (402) 393-8888  
Fax: (402) 393-0113

## Participating Steelcase Dealers, continued

### Nevada

Machabee Office Environments  
6435 Sunset Corporate Drive  
Las Vegas, NV 89120-2798  
Phone: (702) 263-8800  
Fax: (702) 263-8801

Machabee Office Environments  
1335 Greg Parkway #101  
Sparks, NV 89431  
Phone: (775) 329-3145  
Fax: (775) 786-5710

### New Hampshire

Red Thread  
Suite 103  
650 Elm Street  
Manchester, NH 03101-1160  
Phone: (603) 668-5511  
Fax: (603) 668-6851

### New Jersey

Arbee Associates  
1531 South Washington Avenue  
Piscataway, NJ 08854-3815  
Phone: (732) 424-3900  
Fax: (732) 752-6034

Concepts Office Furnishings  
280 North Midland Avenue  
Building J  
Saddle Brook, NJ 07663-5708  
Phone: (201) 727-9110  
Fax: (201) 727-9112

Dancker, Sellow, and Douglas  
291 Evans Way  
Somerville, NJ 08876-3766  
Phone: (908) 231-1600  
Fax: (908) 231-6469

W.S. Goff Company Inc.  
5104 Oakland Blvd.  
Mays Landing, NJ 08330-2016  
Phone: (609) 625-5600  
Fax: (609) 625-5633

### New Mexico

Business Environments  
5351 Wilshire Avenue, N.E.  
Albuquerque, NM 87113-1834  
Phone: (505) 888-4400  
Fax: (505) 889-9146

### New York

AFD Contract Furniture Inc.  
810 7th Avenue  
New York, NY 10019  
Phone: (212) 721-7100  
Fax: (212) 721-7175

Intivity  
1 Interstate Avenue  
Albany, NY 12205  
Phone: (518) 273-9359  
Fax: (518) 272-1552

Empire Office Inc.  
105 Madison Avenue  
New York, NY 10016-8810  
Phone: (212) 607-5500  
Fax: (212) 607-5654

Intivity  
1349 University Avenue Suite 2  
Rochester, NY 14607  
Phone: (585) 325-7696  
Fax: (585) 325-3065

Prentice Office Environments  
472 Franklin Street  
Buffalo, NY 14202-1302  
Phone: (716) 884-8452  
Fax: (716) 884-0894

Stevens Office Interiors  
6804 Manlius Center Road  
East Syracuse, NY 13057-3902  
Phone: (315) 479-5595  
Fax: (315) 428-1688

Waldner's Business Environments  
125 Route 110  
Farmingdale, NY 11735-4864  
Phone: (631) 844-9300  
Fax: (631) 694-3503

Waldner's Business Environments  
215 Lexington Avenue, 9th Floor  
New York, NY 10016-6023  
Phone: (212) 696-7500  
Fax: (212) 696-7699

Waldner's Business Environments  
411 Theodore Fremd Avenue  
3rd Floor, South Building  
Rye, NY 10580-1410  
Phone: (914) 921-8500  
Fax: (914) 921-0991

### North Carolina

Office Environments Inc.  
11407 Granite Street  
Charlotte, NC 28273-6429  
Phone: (704) 714-7200  
Fax: (704) 714-7400

Young Office Environments  
of Asheville Inc.  
71 Thompson St  
Asheville, NC 28803-2328  
Phone: (888) 202-0508  
Fax: (828) 505-1974

Storr Office Environments Inc.  
496 Gallimore Dairy Road  
Greensboro, NC 27409-9202  
Phone: (336) 217-4500  
Fax: (336) 217-4501

Storr Office Environments Inc.  
10800 World Trade Blvd.  
Raleigh, NC 27617-4200  
Phone: (919) 313-3700  
Fax: (919) 313-3701

Williams Office Environments Inc.  
407 Ray Avenue  
Fayetteville, NC 28301-4915  
Phone: (910) 483-0354  
Fax: (910) 486-4077

### North Dakota

Fireside Office Solutions  
1713 East Bismarck Expressway  
Bismarck, ND 58504-6706  
Phone: (701) 258-8586  
Fax: (701) 223-9598

Connect Interiors  
2902 Gateway Drive  
Grand Forks, ND 58203  
Phone: (701) 746-6466  
Fax: (701) 746-0737

Connect Interiors  
3803 Main Avenue  
Fargo, ND 58103  
Phone: (701) 277-7222  
Fax: (701) 277-7097

### Ohio

Business Furniture  
8 North Main Street  
Dayton, OH 45439  
Phone: (937) 293-1010  
Fax: (937) 293-7501

Loth Inc.  
3574 East Kemper Road  
Cincinnati, OH 45241-2009  
Phone: (513) 554-4900  
Fax: (513) 554-8737

Loth Company  
855 Grandview Avenue  
Columbus, OH 43215-1123  
Phone: (614) 487-4000  
Fax: (614) 487-4306

NBS  
4 North St. Clair Street  
Toledo, OH 43604  
Phone: (419) 662-2040  
Fax: (419) 662-2041

Ohio Desk  
34 Swartz Road  
Akron, OH 44319  
Phone: (330) 499-1030

Ohio Desk  
1122 Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115-1292  
Phone: (216) 623-0600  
Fax: (216) 623-0611

Ohio Desk  
5100 Market Street  
Youngstown, OH 44512  
Phone: (330) 782-3331

### Oklahoma

Scott Rice  
2900 North Hemlock Circle  
Broken Arrow, OK 74012-1185  
Phone: (918) 362-4300  
Fax: (918) 362-4303

Scott Rice  
7501 Broadway Ext  
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-9015  
Phone: (405) 848-2224  
Fax: (405) 848-3999

### Oregon

Hyphn  
Suite 103/104  
150 SW Scalehouse Loop  
Bend, OR 97702  
Phone: (541) 317-8777  
Fax: (541) 317-2833

Hyphn  
620 NE 19th Avenue  
Portland, OR 97232-2832  
Phone: (503) 226-4151  
Fax: (503) 226-9233

### Pennsylvania

A. Pomerantz & Company  
Suite 7000  
701 Market Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1597  
Phone: (215) 408-2100  
Fax: (215) 408-2110

Corporate Interiors  
550 East Swedesford RD, STE 180  
Wayne, PA 19087  
Phone: (610) 631-5400  
Fax: (610) 631-2720

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.  
145 Stewart Road  
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18706  
Phone: (570) 288-7211  
Fax: (570) 970-5817

Franklin Interiors  
Suite 600  
2740 Smallman Street  
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4720  
Phone: (412) 261-2525  
Fax: (412) 255-4089



**Pennsylvania**

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.  
6765 Ambassador Drive  
Allentown, PA 18106-9510  
Phone: (610) 391-0733  
Fax: (610) 391-1155

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.  
Suite B-25  
2209 Quarry Drive  
Reading, PA 19609-1155  
Phone: (610) 670-1800  
Fax: (610) 670-8181

McCartney's Inc.  
819 Howard Avenue  
Altoona, PA 16601-4727  
Phone: (814) 505-1111  
Fax: (814) 949-6197

Phillips Workplace Interiors  
6345 Flank Drive  
Harrisburg, PA 17112  
Phone: (844) 228-2600

**South Carolina**

Aiken Office Supply Inc.  
2560 Whiskey Road  
Aiken, SC 29803-9664  
Phone: (803) 648-8339  
Fax: (803) 649-4470

Young Office Environments  
1104 Shop Road  
Columbia, SC 29201-4743  
Phone: (803) 256-8303  
Fax: (803) 252-5567

Young Office Environments  
3841 Commercial Center Drive  
Ladson, SC 29456-4146  
Phone: (843) 486-1823

Wulbern-Koval Company Inc.  
1111 Morrison Drive  
Charleston, SC 29403-3119  
Phone: (843) 577-7666  
Fax: (843) 577-7299

Young Office Environments  
1280 Ridge Road  
Greenville, SC 29607-4626  
Phone: (864) 281-9500  
Fax: (864) 281-9555

**South Dakota**

Interstate Office Products Inc.  
228 South Main Avenue  
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6310  
Phone: (605) 339-0300  
Fax: (605) 339-1989

**Tennessee**

Bentco Office Solutions  
1501 Stuart Street  
Chattanooga, TN 37406  
Phone: (423) 756-4437  
Fax: (423) 756-6198

Memphis Business Interiors  
4539 West Distriplex Drive  
Memphis, TN 38118-7280  
Phone: (901) 360-8899  
Fax: (901) 360-8370

Office Resources Inc.  
4020 Armory Oaks Drive  
Nashville, TN 37204  
Phone: (615) 376-1200  
Fax: (615) 376-1245

Workspace Interiors  
Suite 300  
200 E. Main Street  
Kingsport, TN 37660-4354  
Phone: (423) 392-2600  
Fax: (423) 392-2601

Workspace Interiors  
2820 Middlebrook Pike  
Knoxville, TN 39721  
Phone: (865) 223-5404  
Fax: (865) 223-5405

**Texas**

BKM Total Office of Texas  
9755 Clifford Drive  
Dallas, TX 75220  
Phone: (214) 902-7200  
Fax: (214) 902-7201

McCoy-Rockford  
6869 Old Katy Road  
Houston, TX 77024-2105  
Phone: (713) 862-4600  
Fax: (713) 862-7676

McCoy-Rockford  
211 East Riverside Drive  
Austin, TX 78704-1203  
Phone: (512) 442-0703  
Fax: (512) 442-6555

Texas Wilson Office Furniture & Services  
5801 George McVay Drive  
McAllen, Texas 78503  
Phone: (210) 647-8800  
Fax: (210) 647-3110

Texas Wilson Office Furniture & Services  
6812 Fairgrounds Pkwy  
San Antonio, TX 78238-4536  
Phone: (210) 647-8800  
Fax: (210) 647-3110

West Supply Company  
1601 Scurry  
Big Spring, TX 79720  
Phone: (432) 264-1788  
Fax: (432) 264-1789

West Supply Company  
2 South Chadbourne Street  
San Angelo, TX 76903-5875  
Phone: (325) 655-8181  
Fax: (325) 655-5480

**Utah**

MidWest Office Furniture  
987 South West Temple  
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2988  
Phone: (801) 359-7681  
Fax: (801) 355-2713

**Vermont**

Red Thread  
180 Battery St Ste 210  
Burlington, VT 05401-5212  
Phone: (802) 862-0434  
Fax: (802) 862-0729

**Virginia**

Barrows  
1302 Rockland Avenue  
Roanoke, VA 24012-3838  
Phone: (540) 362-5700  
Fax: (540) 362-4826

Creative Office Environments  
11798 North Lakeridge Boulevard  
Ashland, VA 23005-8152  
Phone: (804) 329-0400  
Fax: (804) 321-3134

Creative Office Environments LLC  
650 Peter Jefferson Parkway #140  
Charlottesville, VA 22911  
Phone: (434) 327-1898  
Fax: (434) 327-1896

Creative Office Environments LLC  
Suite C  
500 Woodlake Circle  
Chesapeake, VA 23320-2807  
Phone: (757) 549-4801  
Fax: (757) 549-2795

reDistrict  
Suite 30  
66 Canal Center Plaza  
Arlington, VA 22314  
Phone: (703) 276-8901  
Fax: (703) 276-8908

**Washington**

OpenSquare  
6th Floor  
5601 Sixth Avenue South  
Seattle, WA 98108-2522  
Phone: (206) 768-8000  
Fax: (206) 768-0236

OpenSquare  
126 South Sheridan Street  
Spokane, WA 99202-1527  
Phone: (509) 483-1000  
Fax: (509) 483-1011

**Wisconsin**

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors  
999 Fourier Drive Suite 200  
Madison, WI 53717  
Phone: (608) 257-0521  
Fax: (608) 257-1859

**Puerto Rico**

AFD Contract Furnishings  
Suite 250  
350 Chardon Avenue  
Torre Chardon  
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00918-2123  
Phone: (787) 754-2938  
Fax: (787) 754-8076

# Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations

## Showrooms

### Atlanta

Steelcase Inc.  
Suite 280  
1545 Peachtree Street NE  
Atlanta, GA 30309  
Phone: (404) 523-2201

### Chicago

Steelcase Worklife Chicago  
Suite 300  
222 Merchandise Mart  
Chicago, IL 60654-1174  
Phone: (312) 321-3720

### Dallas

Steelcase Inc.  
1616 Hi Line Drive  
Dallas, TX 75207  
Phone: (214) 871-3044

### Grand Rapids

Steelcase Inc.  
901 44th Street, SE  
Grand Rapids, MI 49508-7594  
Phone: (616) 247-2710

### New York

Steelcase Worklife New York  
4 Columbus Circle  
New York, NY 10019-1100  
Phone: (212) 445-8800

### Philadelphia

Steelcase Inc.  
One Liberty Place  
1650 Market Street, 3rd Floor  
Philadelphia, PA 19103-7307  
Phone: (215) 561-5331

### San Francisco

Steelcase Inc.  
Suite 110  
475 Brannan Street  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
Phone: (415) 344-6700

### Washington D.C.

Steelcase Inc.  
1000 F St NW #1000  
Washington, DC 20004

### Los Angeles

1150 S Olive St  
Los Angeles, CA 90015  
Phone: (310) 633-2200

## Manufacturing Sites

### Amex de Mexico

Calle 5 Sur No.160  
Ciudad Industrial  
Tijuana, Mexico B.C. 22500  
Phone: 52-662-342-6234

### Athens

214 Durham Drive  
Athens, AL 35611  
Phone: (256) 232-8112

### Grand Rapids Wood Furniture

4100 68th Street SE  
Caledonia, MI 49316  
Phone: (616) 698-5735

### Kentwood Distribution Center

4384 52nd Street SE  
Kentwood, MI 49512-9673

### Kentwood West

4360 52nd Street SE  
Kentwood, MI 49512

### Worktools

901 44th Street SE  
Grand Rapids, MI 49508  
Phone: (616) 247-2710

### Reynosa Plant

Ave. Prologis S/N Ed. 8 Suite  
801 Prologis Park Pharr Bridge  
Reynosa,  
Tamaulipas, Mx CP. 88780  
Phone: 52-899-263-9000



# Seating/Occasional Tables

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| Statement of Line | 18 |
|-------------------|----|

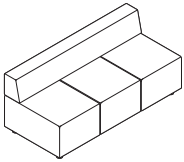
|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Lounge Seating (SIN 33721)           | 37  |
| Guest/Side/Stack Seating (SIN 33721) | 143 |
| Collaboration Seating (SIN 33721)    | 187 |
| Occasional Tables (SIN 33721)        | 195 |
| Outdoor (SIN NEW)                    | 205 |

# Statement of Line

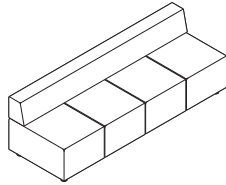
## Lounge Seating

### Await Lounge System

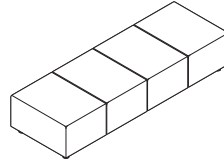
Specifying  
► Page 38



Three-Seat Lounge



Four-Seat Lounge



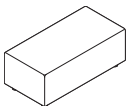
Four-Seat Bench



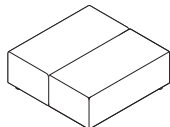
Mobile Ottoman

### Await Lounge System Connector Benches and Tables

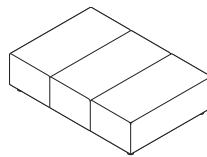
Specifying  
► Pages 40 and 41



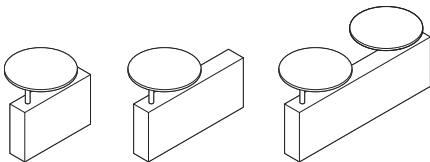
1-Section Connector Bench



2-Section Connector Bench



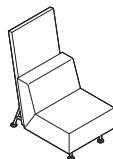
3-Section Connector Bench



Connector Tables

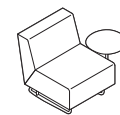
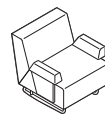
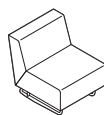
### Bix Lounge System Lounge Chairs

Specifying  
► Page 44



### Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

Specifying  
► Page 45



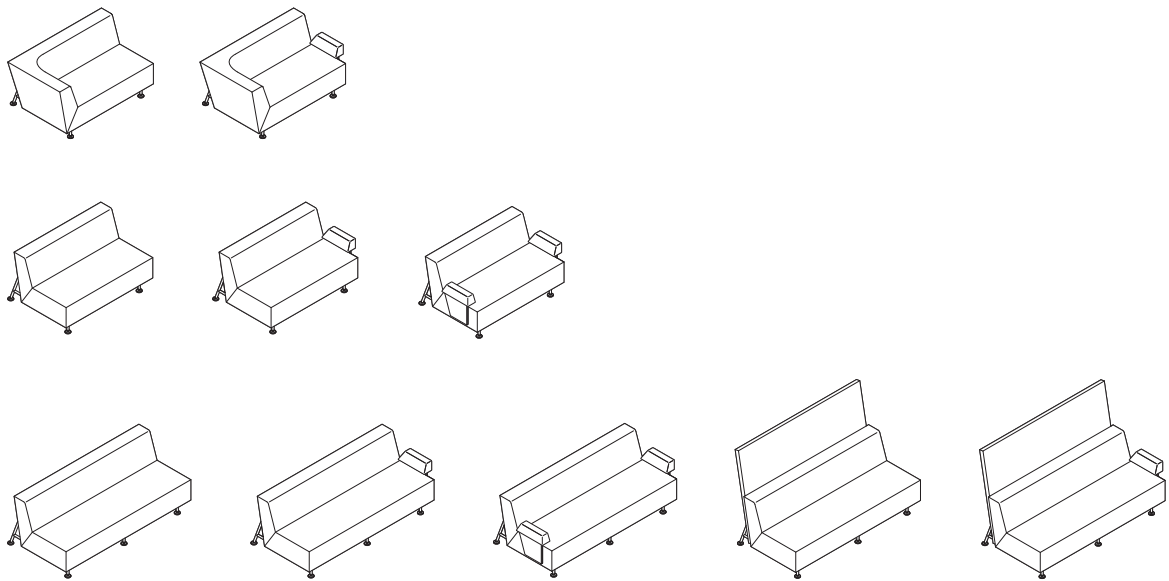
# Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

## Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

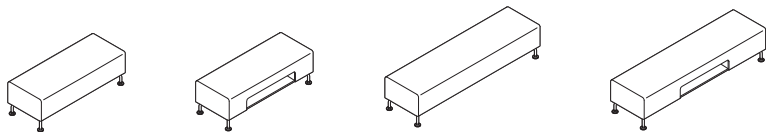
Specifying  
► Page 46

Seating/Occasional  
Tables



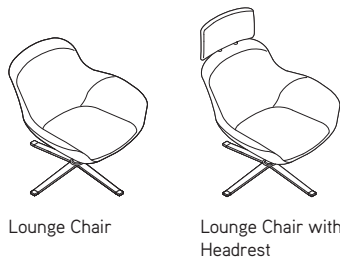
## Bix Lounge System Benches

Specifying  
► Page 50



## Bob Lounge Chairs

Specifying  
► Page 54

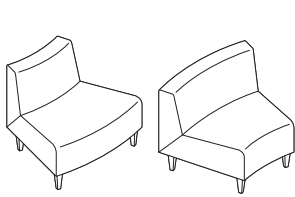


# Statement of Line continued

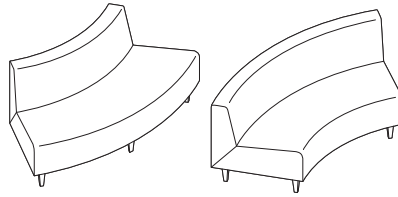
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Circa Lounge System

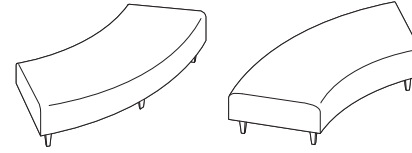
Specifying  
► Page 56



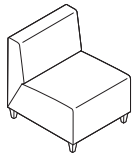
30° Outside/Inside  
Facing Wedge  
1-Seater Lounge



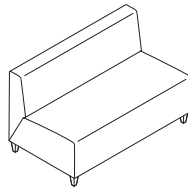
60° Wedge  
2-Seater Lounge



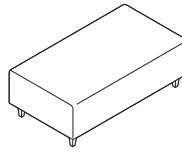
Wedge Bench



Straight Seat  
1-Seater Lounge



Straight  
2-Seater Lounge



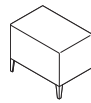
Straight Bench

### Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests and Ottoman

Specifying  
► Page 60



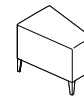
Straight Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



Straight Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



15° Inside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



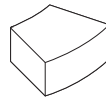
15° Inside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



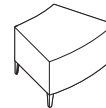
15° Outside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



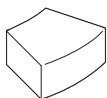
15° Outside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



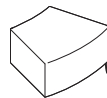
30° Inside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



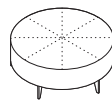
30° Inside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



30° Outside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



30° Outside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



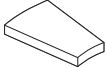
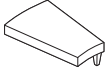
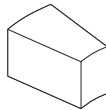
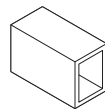
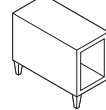
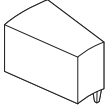
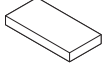
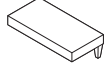
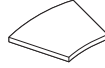
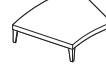


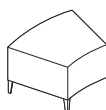
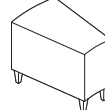
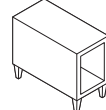
Round Ottoman

# Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

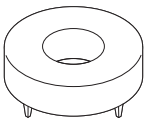
## Circa Lounge System Modular Tables

Specifying  
► Page 62

|   |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging  | 15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs   | 15° High Wedge Table, Ganging   | Straight High Table, Ganging   | Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs   |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 15° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs  | Straight Low Table, Ganging   | Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs  | 30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging   | 30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs   |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 30° End-of-Run with One Leg   | 30° High Wedge Table, Ganging   | 30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs  | High Wedge   | High Straight   |

## Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

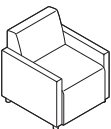
Specifying  
► Page 65



Round

## Coupe Lounge Seating

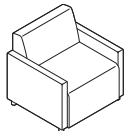
Specifying  
► Page 68



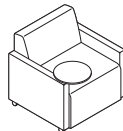
Lounge Chair

## Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

Specifying  
► Page 69



Grande Lounge Chair



Grande Mobile Lounge Chair

## Joel Lounge Chair

Specifying  
► Page 70

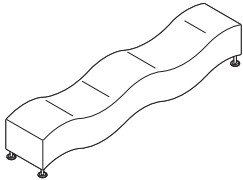


# Statement of Line continued

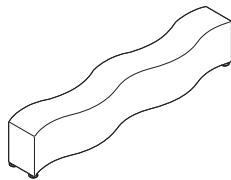
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Ripple Bench

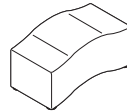
Specifying  
► Page 72



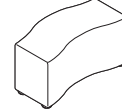
Upholstered  
Wave Seat



Upholstered  
Flat Seat



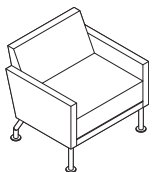
Little Ripple  
Wave Seat



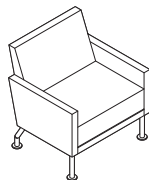
Little Ripple  
Flat Seat

### Sidewalk Lounge Seating

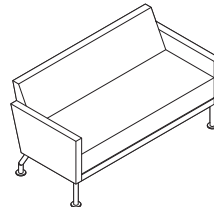
Specifying  
► Page 74



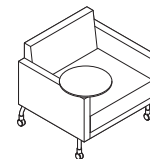
Low-Back Lounge Chair



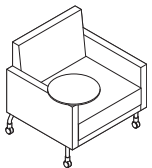
High-Back Lounge Chair



Two-Seat Lounge



Mobile Low-Back Lounge  
Chair with Tablet



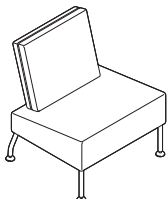
Mobile High-Back Lounge  
Chair with Tablet



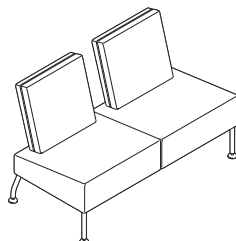
Arm Bolster

### Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating

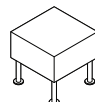
Specifying  
► Page 78



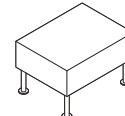
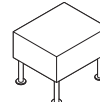
Lounge Chair



Two-Seat Lounge



Ottoman

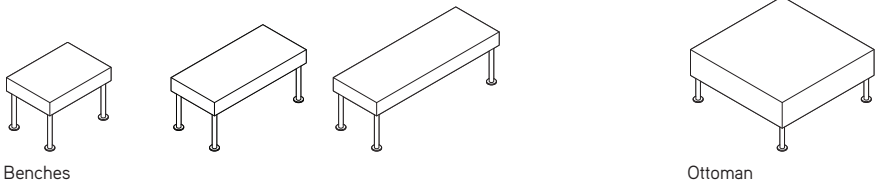


# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

### Sidewalk Lounge Seating Benches/Ottoman

Specifying  
► Page 80

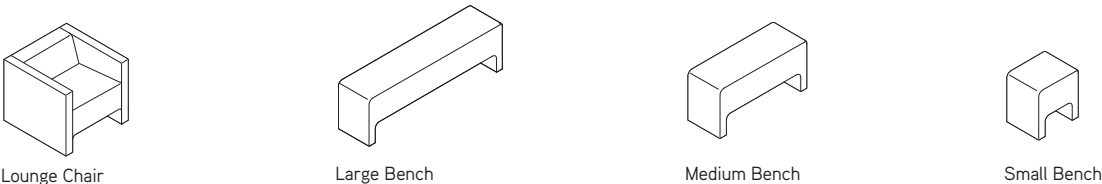


Benches

Ottoman

### Davos Lounge Seating

Specifying  
► Page 82



Lounge Chair

Large Bench

Medium Bench

Small Bench

### Hosu Lounge Seating

Specifying  
► Page 84



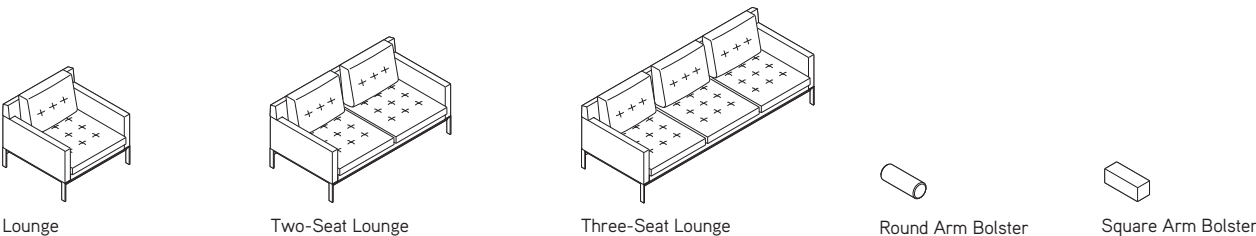
Lounge Chair with  
Lumbar Pillow

Lounge Chair with Ottoman  
and Lumbar Pillow

Two-Seat Lounge with  
Two Lumbar Pillows

### Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

Specifying  
► Page 86



Lounge

Two-Seat Lounge

Three-Seat Lounge

Round Arm Bolster

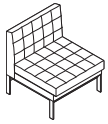
Square Arm Bolster

# Statement of Line continued

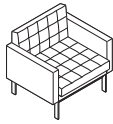
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

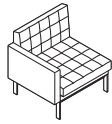
Specifying  
► Page 86



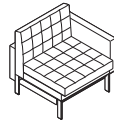
Lounge  
without Arms



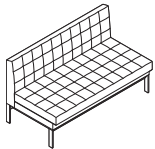
Lounge  
with Arms



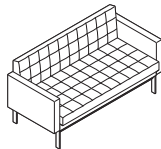
Lounge  
with Left Arm Facing



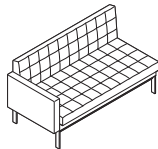
Lounge  
with Right Arm Facing



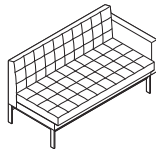
Two-Seat Lounge  
without Arms



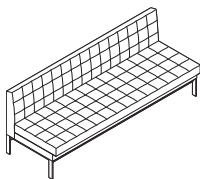
Two-Seat Lounge  
with Arms



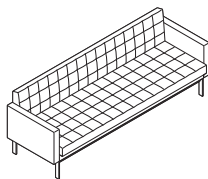
Two-Seat Lounge  
with Left Arm Facing



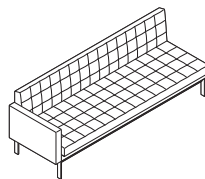
Two-Seat Lounge  
with Right Arm Facing



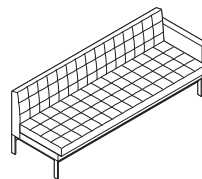
Three-Seat Lounge  
without Arms



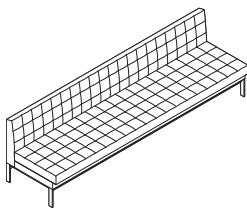
Three-Seat Lounge  
with Arms



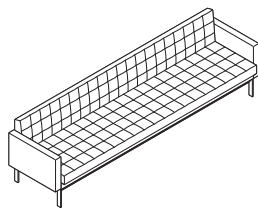
Three-Seat Lounge  
with Left Arm Facing



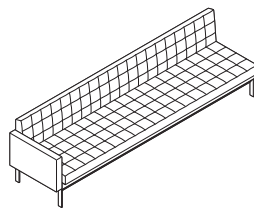
Three-Seat Lounge  
with Right Arm Facing



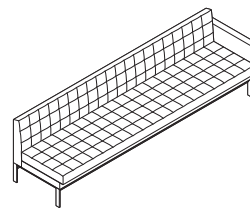
Four-Seat Lounge  
without Arms



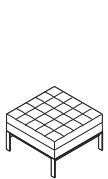
Four-Seat Lounge  
with Arms



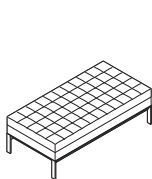
Four-Seat Lounge  
with Left Arm Facing



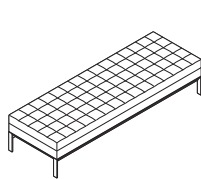
Four-Seat Lounge  
with Right Arm Facing



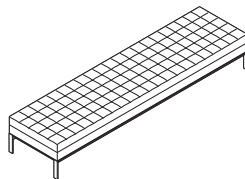
One-Seat  
Bench



Two-Seat Bench



Three-Seat Bench



Four-Seat Bench



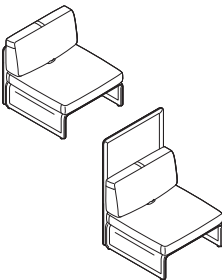
# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

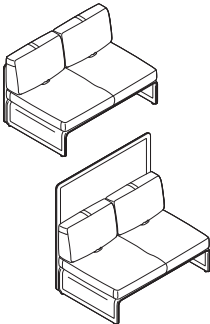
### Lagunitas Lounge System

Specifying  
► Pages 92-121

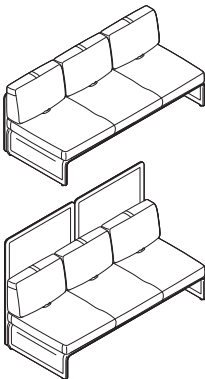
Seating/Occasional  
Tables



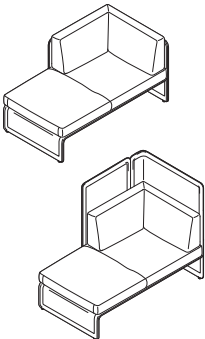
1-Seat Lounges



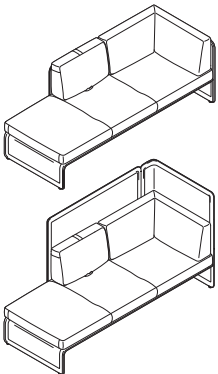
2-Seat Lounges



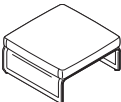
3-Seat Lounges



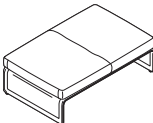
2-Seat Chaises



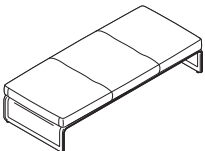
3-Seat Chaises



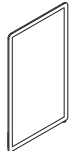
1-Seat Bench



2-Seat Bench



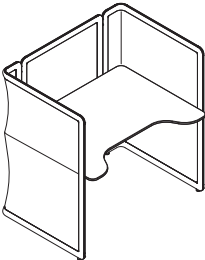
3-Seat Bench



Lounge Booth Connector  
Screen

### Lagunitas Focus Nook

Specifying  
► Page 122

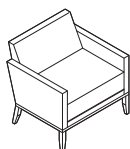


# Statement of Line continued

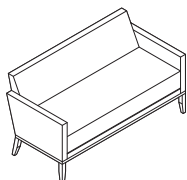
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Passerelle Lounge Seating

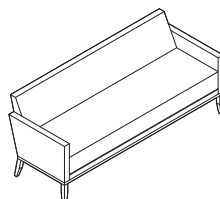
Specifying  
► Pages 124–126



Lounge Chair



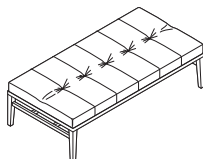
2-Seat Lounge



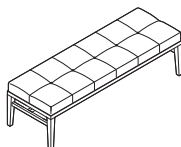
3-Seat Lounge



Arm Bolster

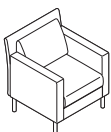


Benches

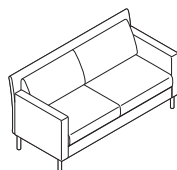


### Switch Lounge Seating

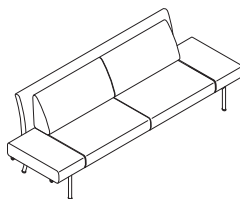
Specifying  
► Page 128



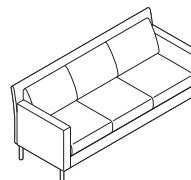
Lounge Chair



Two-Seat Lounge



Two-Seat Lounge with  
Extensions



Three-Seat Lounge



Arm Bolster

### SW\_1 Lounge Seating

Specifying  
► Page 130



Low-Back Collaborative  
Lounge Chair



High-Back Collaborative  
Lounge Chair



Ottoman

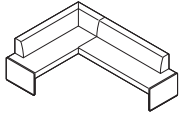
# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

### Together Bench

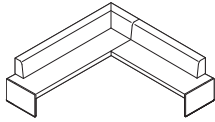
Specifying  
► Page 134

70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

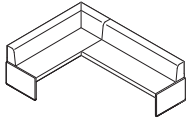


Left Corner with Back 8" Offset

97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H

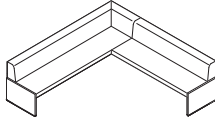


70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

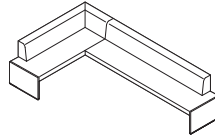


Left Corner with Back 1½" Offset

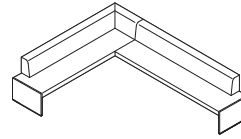
97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H



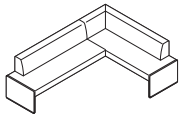
70½"D 123"W 31"H



97¼"D 123"W 31"H

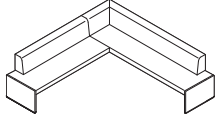


70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

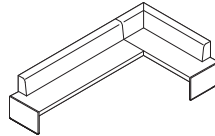


Right Corner with Back 8" Offset

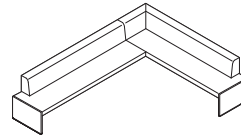
97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H



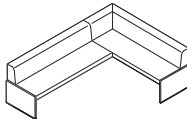
70½"D 123"W 31"H



97¼"D 123"W 31"H

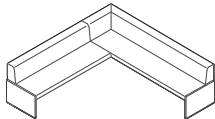


70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

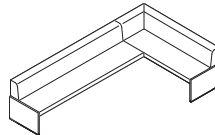


Right Corner with Back 1.5" Offset

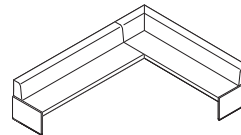
97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H



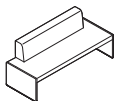
70½"D 123"W 31"H



97¼"D 123"W 31"H

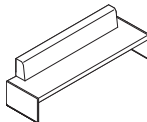


26¾"D 71"W 31"H

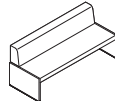


Straight with 8" Offset Back

26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H

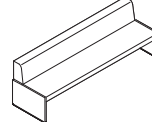


26¾"D 71"W 31"H

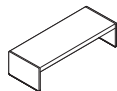


Straight with 1.5" Offset Back

26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H

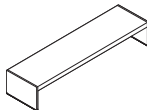


26¾"D 71"W 18½"H



Straight without Back

26¾"D 97¾"W 18½"H

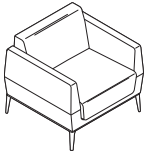


# Statement of Line continued

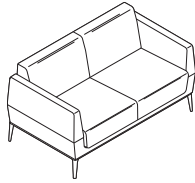
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Visalia Lounge Seating

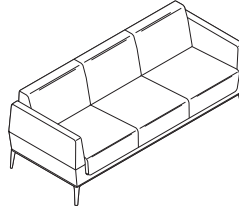
Specifying  
► Page 140



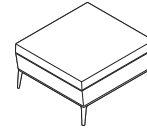
Lounge Chair



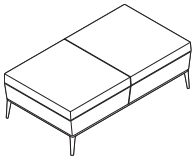
Two-Seat Lounge



Three-Seat Lounge



Ottoman



Bench

## Guest/Side/Stack Seating

### Bindu Chairs

Specifying  
► Page 144



Low-Back Chair



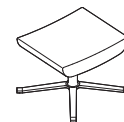
Mid-Back Chair

### Bob Chair

Specifying  
► Page 145



Guest Chair



Ottoman

### Capa Chair

Specifying  
► Page 146



# Statement of Line

## Guest/Side/Stack Seating, continued

### Enea Stacker Chairs

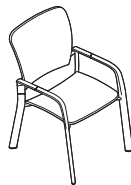
Specifying  
► Pages 148–150



Wood Seat and Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms



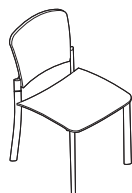
Metal Stacker with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back with Arms



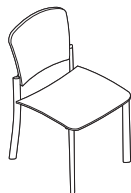
Metal Stacker with Polypropylene Seat and Back with Arms



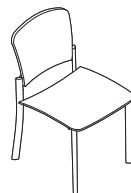
Wood Seat and Back without Arms



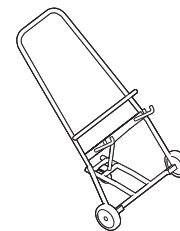
Upholstered Seat and Back without Arms



Upholstered Seat and Wood Back without Arms



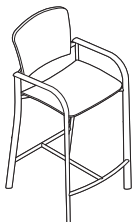
Polypropylene Seat and Back without Arms



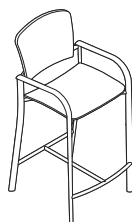
Dolly

### Enea Bar Stools

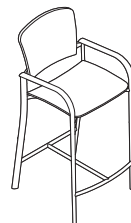
Specifying  
► Pages 152–154



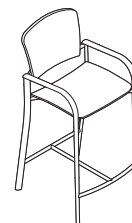
Bar-Height Stool with Wood Seat and Back with Arms



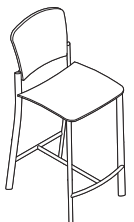
Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms



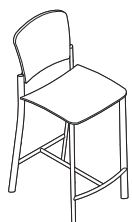
Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back with Arms



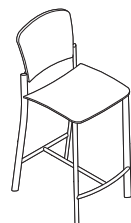
Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back with Arms



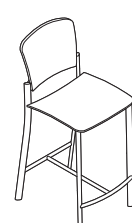
Bar-Height Stool with Wood Seat and Back without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back without Arms



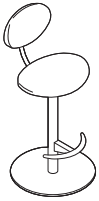
Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back without Arms

# Statement of Line continued

## Guest/Side/Stack Seating, continued

### Enea Café Post Stools

Specifying  
► Pages 156–158



Café Counter-Height  
Stool with Back



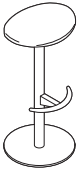
Café Bar-Height Stool  
with Back



Low Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Counter-Height  
Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Bar-Height Stool  
Upholstered Seat



Low Stool



Café Counter-Height  
Stool



Café Bar-Height  
Stool

### Enea Café Wood Stools

Specifying  
► Page 160



Café Wood Counter-Height  
Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Wood Bar-Height Stool  
Upholstered Seat



Café Wood Counter-Height  
Stool



Café Wood Bar-Height Stool

# Statement of Line

## Guest/Side/Stack Seating, continued

### Enea Lottus Seating

Specifying  
► Pages 162–168

Seating/Occasional  
Tables



Armless Chair



Cantilever Arm Chair



Aluminum Loop  
Arm Chair



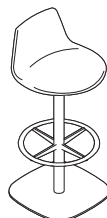
Counter-Height  
Sled Base Stool



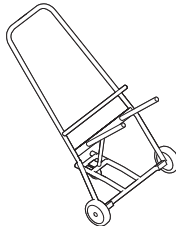
Bar-Height  
Sled Base Stool



Counter-Height  
Post Base Stool



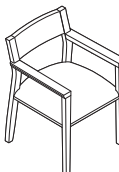
Base-Height  
Post Base Stool



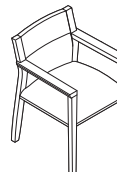
Dolly

### Kathryn Chairs

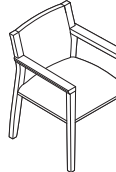
Specifying  
► Page 170



Open Wood Back



Upholstered Wood  
Back Panel



Fully Upholstered  
Back

### Lox Stools

Specifying  
► Page 172



Counter-Height  
Stool



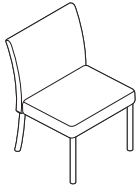
Bar-Height Stool

# Statement of Line continued

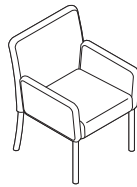
## Guest/Side/Stack Seating, continued

### Switch Chairs and Stools

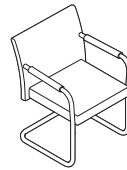
Specifying  
► Pages 174–176



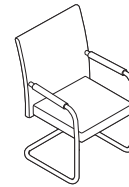
Armless Chair



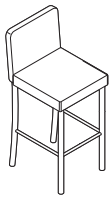
Arm Chair



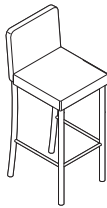
Low-Back Sled  
Base Chair



High-Back Sled Base  
Chair



Counter-Height Stool



Bar-Height Stool

### Montara650 Chairs and Stools

Specifying  
► Pages 178–182



Wood Shell, Wood Shell  
with Upholstered Seat,  
Wood Shell with  $\frac{3}{4}$   
Upholstery, and Fully  
Upholstered



Wood Shell with  
Upholstered Seat, Wood  
Shell with  $\frac{3}{4}$  Upholstery,  
and Fully Upholstered



Counter-Height or  
Bar-Height Stool: Wood  
Shell, Wood Shell with  
Upholstered Seat, and  
Fully Upholstered

### Montara650 Rocker

Specifying  
► Page 184



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat,  
Wood Shell with  $\frac{3}{4}$  Upholstery,  
and Fully Upholstered

### Wrapp Chairs

Specifying  
► Page 186



Four-Leg Chair



Sled-Base Chair



# Statement of Line

Collaboration Seating

Bindu Conference Seating

Specifying  
► Page 188



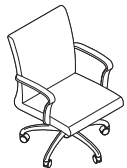
Mid-Back Conference  
Chair



High-Back Conference  
Chair

Chord Conference Seating

Specifying  
► Page 190



Conference Narrow



Mid-Back



High-Back Narrow



High-Back/Large Scale

SW\_1 Conference Seating

Specifying  
► Page 192



Conference Chair  
with 4-Star Base



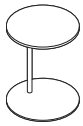
Conference Chair  
with 5-Star Base

# Statement of Line continued

## Occasional Tables

### Await Occasional Tables

Specifying  
► Page 196



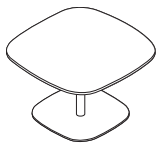
Freestanding  
Low Round



Freestanding  
High Round

### Enea Lottus Tables

Specifying  
► Pages 197–201



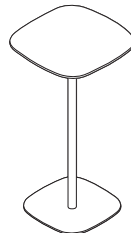
Occasional



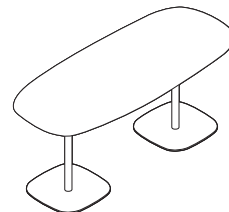
Conference



Café Counter Height



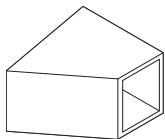
Café Bar Height



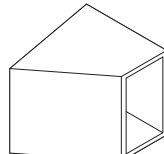
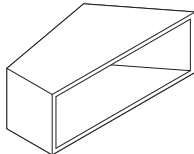
Rectangular

### Sebastopol Occasional Tables

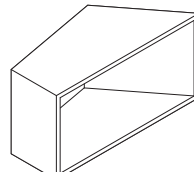
Specifying  
► Page 202



16" High Tables

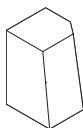


22" High Tables

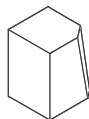


### Trees Occasional Tables

Specifying  
► Page 203



Bevel High–  
Embossed Wood



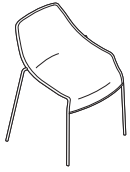
Bevel Medium–  
Embossed Wood

# Statement of Line

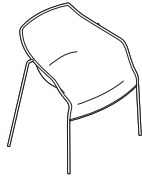
## Outdoor

### Emu Heaven

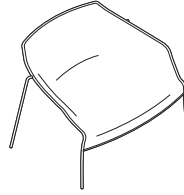
Specifying  
► Pages 206–210



Chair



Arm Chair



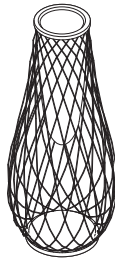
Lounge Chair



Pouf/Side Table



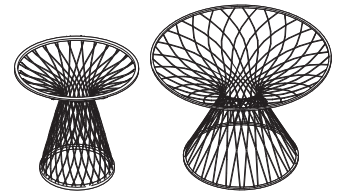
Low Vase



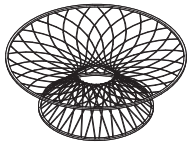
High Vase



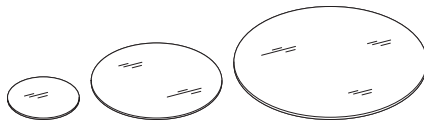
Cushions



Round Table Bases



Low Table Base

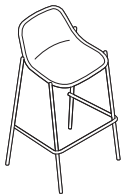


Glass Tops

*Tip: Cushions are available for indoor and outdoor use.*

### Emu Round

Specifying  
► Pages 212–214



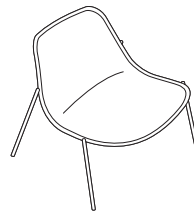
Stool



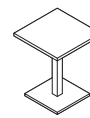
Chair



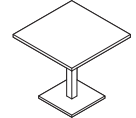
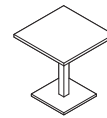
Arm Chair



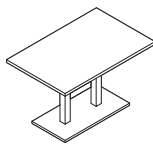
Lounge



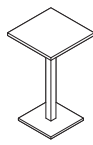
Square Tables



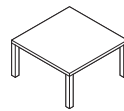
Round Table



Rectangle Table



Counter Table



Side Table

*Tip: Cushions are available for indoor and outdoor use.*



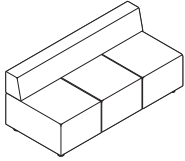
# Lounge Seating

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Await                | 38  |
| Bix                  | 44  |
| Bob Chairs           | 54  |
| Circa                | 56  |
| Coupe                | 68  |
| Coupe Grande/Mobile  | 69  |
| Joel Lounge          | 70  |
| Ripple               | 72  |
| Sidewalk             | 74  |
| Davos                | 82  |
| Hosu                 | 84  |
| Millbrae             | 86  |
| Lagunitas            | 92  |
| Lagunitas Focus Nook | 122 |
| Passerelle           | 124 |
| Switch               | 128 |
| SW_1                 | 130 |
| Together Bench       | 134 |
| Visalia              | 140 |

Lounge Seating

# Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS



*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
► Page 218

*Tip: Contrasting option available only on lounges.*

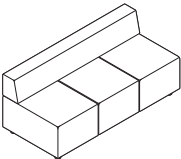
*Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

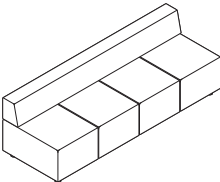
| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>• Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester foam and polyester fiber</li> <li>• Lounge:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Seat and back: fabric or leather</li> <li>- Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin</li> <li>- Glides: non-adjustable</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Ottoman:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Seat: fabric or leather</li> <li>- Casters: non-locking</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Surface Materials  | Options  | Price  | Required to Specify  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>   | +\$167 per fabric  | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.   |
|  | <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-seat lounge</li> <li>• Four-seat lounge</li> <li>• Four-seat bench</li> <li>• Ottoman</li> </ul>  | +\$ 77<br>+\$ 96<br>+\$ 68<br>+\$ 22   | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Floor Mount Legs   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floor mount legs</li> </ul>   | +\$175 per unit  | Specify with floor mount legs  |
| Related Products   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connector benches</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul>   |  | ► Page 40<br>► Page 196  |

# Await Lounge System

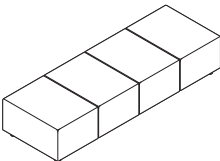
DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 30"D 66"W 27"H  
Inside: 22"D 66"W 27"H  
Seat: 16½"H  
Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 27"H  
Inside: 22"D 88"W 27"H  
Seat: 16½"H  
Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 16½"H  
Seat: 16½"H



Overall: 22"D 22"W 16½"H

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |

### 3-Seat Lounge

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 460-3                         | \$4750 | \$4813 | \$4867 | \$4954 | \$5221 | \$5396 | \$5599 | \$5737 | \$5983 | \$6330 | \$4948 | \$ 8455 | \$ 9089 |
| COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 147 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |

### Four-Seat Lounge

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| 460-4                         | \$5794 | \$5931 | \$5994 | \$6106 | \$6445 | \$6664 | \$6916 | \$7093 | \$7406 | \$7843 | \$5992 | \$10,440 | \$11,230 |
| COM/yds = 7¼, COL/sq ft = 185 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |

### Four-Seat Bench

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 460-4B                        | \$4295 | \$4348 | \$4400 | \$4482 | \$4739 | \$4905 | \$5097 | \$5232 | \$5468 | \$5798 | \$4493 | \$ 7850 | \$ 8449 |
| COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 100 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |

### Mobile Ottoman

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 460-H                        | \$1061 | \$1061 | \$1075 | \$1097 | \$1169 | \$1212 | \$1266 | \$1303 | \$1365 | \$1455 | \$1394 | \$ 2264 | \$ 2422 |
| COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |

# Await Lounge System Connector Benches

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► Page 218

*Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

| Standard Includes  |   | Required to Specify                                      |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Bench: fabric or leather                                | 1 Style number   |  |
|  | • Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood | 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench |  |
|  | • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam                 | 3 Options, if selected (see below)                       |  |
|  | • Fixed seat  | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.               |  |
|  | • Top and double needle stitching on seams                |  |  |
|  | • Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin             |  |  |
|  | • Glides  |  |  |

| Surface Materials       | Options                            | Price           | Required to Specify                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                         | <b>Acrylic backer</b>              |                 |  |
|                         | • One-section connector bench      | +\$ 30          | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                         | • Two-section connector bench      | +\$ 46          | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                         | • Three-section connector bench    | +\$ 70          | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                         |                                    |                 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| <b>Floor Mount Legs</b> | • Field-installed Floor mount legs | +\$175 per unit | Specify with floor mount legs.             |
| <b>Related Products</b> | • Occasional tables                |                 | ► Page 196                                 |

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |  |

### One-Section Connector Bench

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>461-1B</b>                | \$1960 | \$1960 | \$1981 | \$2015 | \$2119 | \$2187 | \$2267 | \$2322 | \$2421 | \$2555 | \$2259 | \$3597 | \$3835 |
| COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 53 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Two-Section Connector Bench

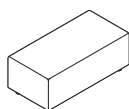
|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>461-2B</b>                 | \$3015 | \$3015 | \$3048 | \$3103 | \$3279 | \$3391 | \$3523 | \$3612 | \$3775 | \$4001 | \$3240 | \$5507 | \$5915 |
| COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 105 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Three-Section Connector Bench

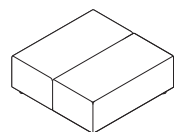
|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>461-3B</b>                 | \$4153 | \$4206 | \$4258 | \$4340 | \$4597 | \$4763 | \$4955 | \$5090 | \$5326 | \$5656 | \$4351 | \$7552 | \$8123 |
| COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 145 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Ganging Kit

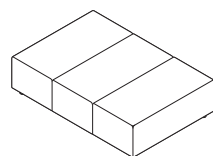
|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| <b>460-GANGPKG</b> | \$ 67 |
|--------------------|-------|



Overall: 44"D 22"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 44"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 66"W 16½"H



# Await Lounge System Connector Tables

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Await connector tables are not recommended to be used in end-of-run applications.*

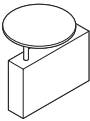
*Tip: Await connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.*

| Standard Includes  | Required to Specify   |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Connector table frame: panels are black, white, or gray</li><li>• Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band</li><li>• Glass top (tablet):<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- 1/2" thick</li><li>- Radiused edges</li></ul></li><li>• Ganging plate: 1/4" thick ganging plates attach to the bottom of units to the seating unit plates</li></ul> | <p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected:</p> <p>2746 Black</p> <p>2730 Arctic White</p> <p>290N North Sea</p> <p>3 Glass color number for top, if selected</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

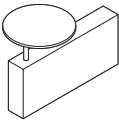
| Related Products   |
|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Occasional tables</li><li>• Lounge seating</li></ul> |
| <p>► Page 196</p> <p>► Page 38</p>   |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Prices        |        |                |  |  |                                     |   |                         |                                     |
|--------------|---------------|--------|----------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|              | Laminate Top: |        |                | Glass Tablet:  |  |                                     |   |                         |                                     |
|              | No Tablet     | Tablet | Power/<br>Data | Clear Green/<br>Clear Green<br>Frosted<br>Glass Tablet | Clear Green/<br>Clear Green<br>Frosted<br>Tablet and<br>Power/Data | Acid Etched<br>6511<br>Glass Tablet | Acid Etched<br>6511<br>Tablet and<br>Power/Data | Colored<br>Glass Tablet | Colored<br>Tablet and<br>Power/Data |
| 460-SE22     | \$ 902        | \$2071 | N.A.           | \$2144   | N.A.   | \$2173                              | N.A.  | \$2395                  | N.A.                                |
| 460-SE22PD   | N.A.          | N.A.   | \$2459         | N.A.   | \$2604   | N.A.                                | \$2632  | N.A.                    | \$2855                              |

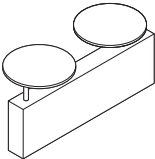


Overall: 20"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H  
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



Overall: 28"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H  
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H

|            |        |        |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 460-SE30   | \$1032 | \$2201 | N.A.   |  | \$2274 | N.A.   | \$2310 | N.A.   | \$2525 | N.A.   |
| 460-SE30PD | N.A.   | N.A.   | \$2598 |  | N.A.   | \$2743 | N.A.   | \$2771 | N.A.   | \$2994 |

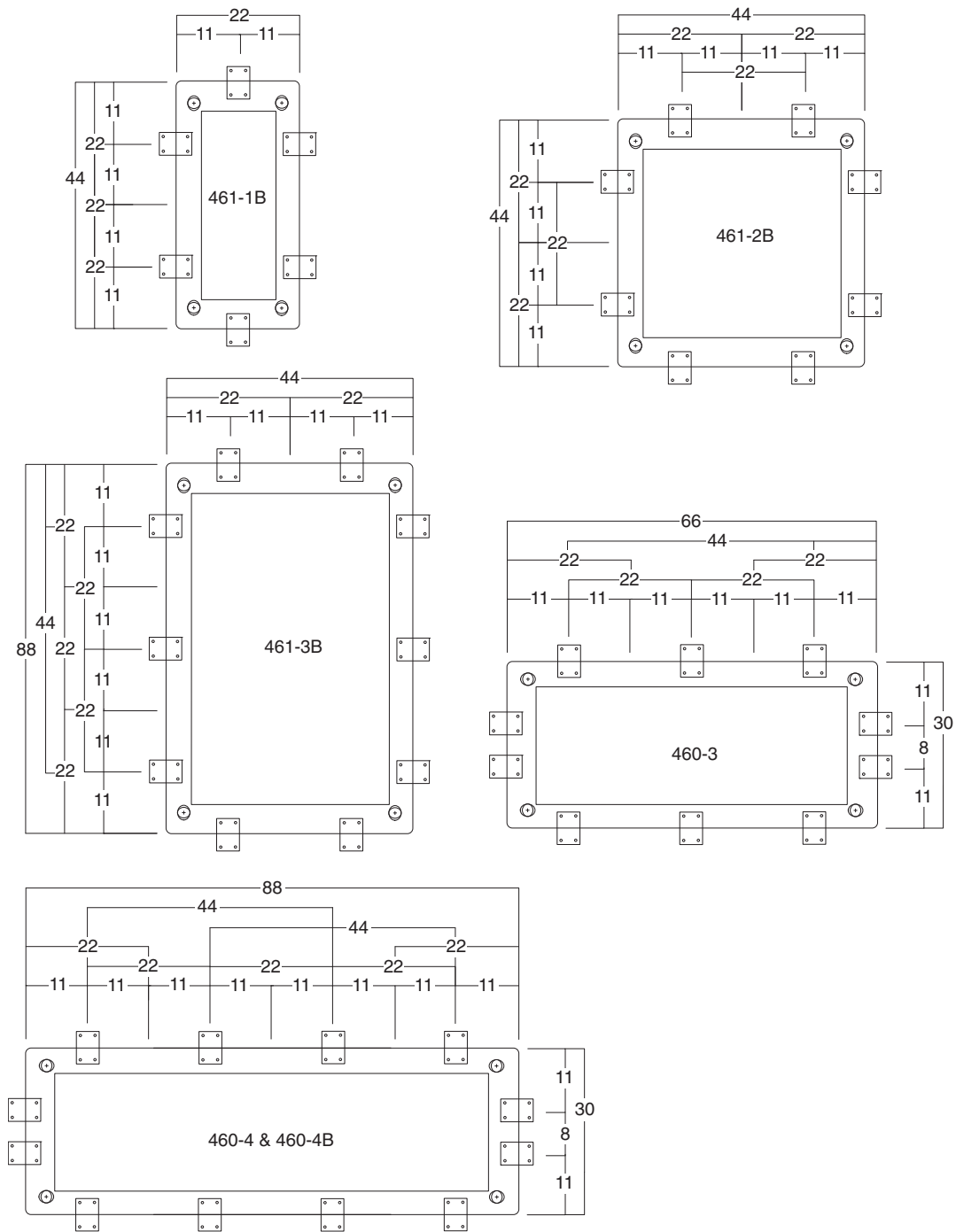


Overall: 42"D 4 1/2"W 25 3/8"H  
With Tablets: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H

|            |        |        |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 460-SE44   | \$1267 | \$3605 | N.A.   |  | \$3645 | N.A.   | \$3708 | N.A.   | \$4146 | N.A.   |
| 460-SE44PD | N.A.   | N.A.   | \$3988 |  | N.A.   | \$4178 | N.A.   | \$4240 | N.A.   | \$4684 |

# Await Ganging Diagrams by Model (Underside View)

DESIGN E00S



# Await Multi-Fabric Diagram

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

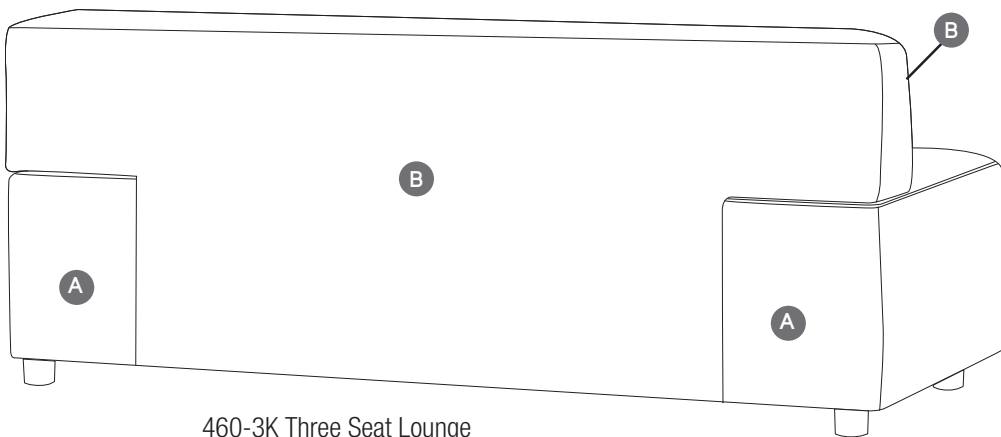
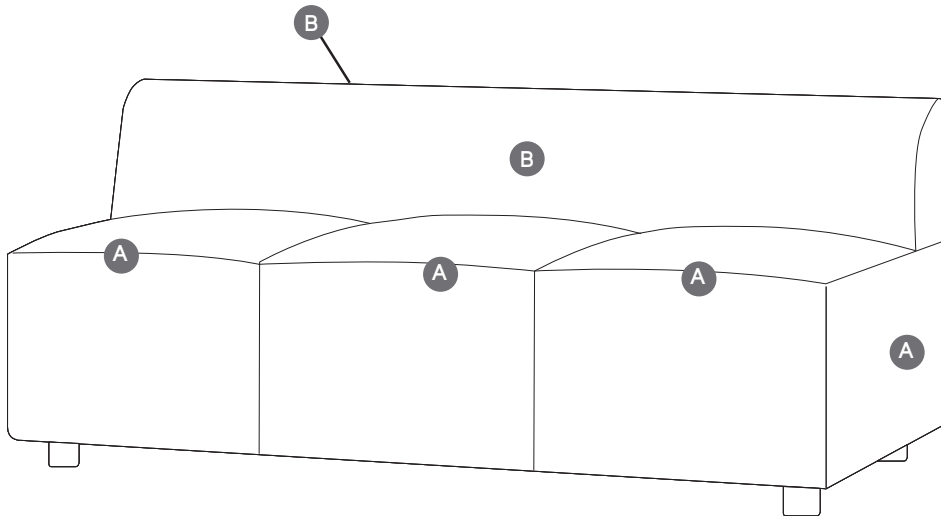
\_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Specify Model below:

☐ 460-3K

☐ 460-4K



460-3K Three Seat Lounge

# Bix Lounge System

Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

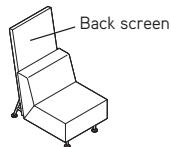
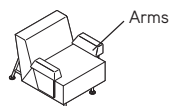
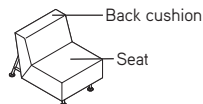
*Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.*

*Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.*

► Page 52



| Standard Includes  | Required to Specify   |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Legs: paint</li> <li>• Adjustable glides: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Back screen, if selected: fabric</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs and glides</li> <li>5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</p> |

| Options   | Price                      | Required to Specify  |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>   | +\$167 per fabric          | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.   |
| <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge chair</li> <li>• Lounge chair with arms</li> <li>• Lounge chair with back screen</li> </ul> | +\$ 48<br>+\$ 68<br>+\$ 79 | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| <b>Seat Height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 18" seat height</li> </ul>  | +\$322                     | Specify with 18" seat height.  |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sectional seating</li> <li>• Bench</li> </ul>  |                            | ► Page 46<br>► Page 50   |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |

## Lounge Chair

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BL26XX</b>                | \$2414 | \$2414 | \$2438 | \$2483 | \$2610 | \$2693 | \$2789 | \$2856 | \$2977 | \$3142 | \$2631 | \$3887 | \$4112 |
| COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## Lounge Chair with Arms

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BL26AA</b>                | \$3381 | \$3381 | \$3414 | \$3469 | \$3645 | \$3757 | \$3889 | \$3978 | \$4141 | \$4367 | \$3682 | \$5062 | \$5336 |
| COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 73 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## Lounge Chair with Back Screen

|                                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BLB26XX</b>                      | \$3482 | \$3489 | \$3530 | \$3598 | \$3810 | \$3943 | \$4101 | \$4211 | \$4403 | \$4673 | \$3772 | \$5651 | \$6017 |
| Chair: COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Screen: COM/yds = 1¾                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

# Bix Lounge System

Sled Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

*Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.*

► Page 52

*Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.*

| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather | 1 Style number   |  |
|  | • Base and tablet support, if selected: paint          | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected     |  |
|  | • Glides   | 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected |  |
|  | • Tablet surface: bronco onyx vinyl                    | 4 Paint color number for base and tablet, if selected                  |  |
|  |  | 5 Options, if selected (see below)                                     |  |
|  |  | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                             |  |

| Options           |   | Price             | Required to Specify  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | • Contrasting fabric                            | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.           |
|                   | Acrylic backer                                  |                   |  |
|                   | • Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm | +\$ 48            | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                   | • Lounge chair with arms                        | +\$ 68            | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Related Products  | • Bench   |                   | ► Page 50  |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

### Sled Lounge Chair

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BLD26XX                      | \$2157 | \$2157 | \$2181 | \$2226 | \$2353 | \$2436 | \$2532 | \$2599 | \$2720 | \$2885 | \$2279 | \$3630 | \$3855 |
| COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Sled Lounge Chair with Arms

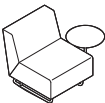
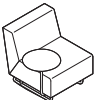
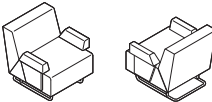
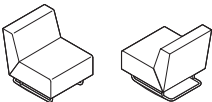
|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BLD26AA                      | \$3123 | \$3123 | \$3156 | \$3211 | \$3387 | \$3499 | \$3631 | \$3720 | \$3883 | \$4109 | \$3275 | \$4804 | \$5078 |
| COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 73 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Sled Lounge Chair with Left-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BLD26TX                      | \$2605 | \$2605 | \$2629 | \$2674 | \$2801 | \$2884 | \$2980 | \$3047 | \$3168 | \$3333 | \$2768 | \$4078 | \$4303 |
| COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Sled Lounge Chair with Right-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BLD26XT                      | \$2605 | \$2605 | \$2629 | \$2674 | \$2801 | \$2884 | \$2980 | \$3047 | \$3168 | \$3333 | \$2768 | \$4078 | \$4303 |
| COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



# Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

*Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back, and back screen.*

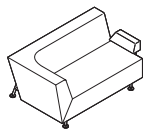
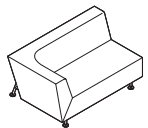
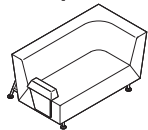
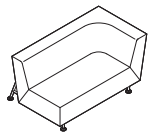
*Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on these pages reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.*  
►Page 52

*Tip: When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Extended corner sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.*  
►Page 53

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*



| Standard Includes   |   |  | Required to Specify   |
|---|---|--|---|
| ►Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Legs: paint</li> <li>• Adjustable glides: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Back screen, if selected: fabric</li> </ul> |  | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for legs and glides<br>5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Options   | Price   | Required to Specify                              |   |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>  | +\$167 per fabric                                | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.  |
|   | <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48"W sections</li> <li>• 48"W sections with back screen</li> <li>• 54"W sections</li> <li>• 72"W sections</li> <li>• 72"W sections with back screen</li> </ul> | +\$ 77<br>+\$ 118<br>+\$ 118<br>+\$103<br>+\$179 | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.   |
| <b>Seat Height</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 18" seat height</li> </ul>   | +\$322   | Specify with 18" seat height.   |
| <b>Related Products</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bench</li> </ul>   |  | ►Page 50  |

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   | Leather Grades: |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|-----------------|--|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |                 |  |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E               |  |  |

### 54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BSE54LX</b>               | \$4748 | \$4871 | \$4935 | \$5042 | \$5370 | \$5581 | \$5824 | \$5992 | \$6295 | \$6717 | \$5206 | \$7180 | \$7589 |
| COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Arm

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BSE54LA</b>                | \$5207 | \$5353 | \$5421 | \$5538 | \$5888 | \$6112 | \$6376 | \$6558 | \$6880 | \$7331 | \$5724 | \$7898 | \$8355 |
| COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BSE54RX</b>               | \$4748 | \$4871 | \$4935 | \$5042 | \$5370 | \$5581 | \$5824 | \$5992 | \$6295 | \$6717 | \$5206 | \$7180 | \$7589 |
| COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Arm

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BSE54RA</b>                | \$5207 | \$5353 | \$5421 | \$5538 | \$5888 | \$6112 | \$6376 | \$6558 | \$6880 | \$7331 | \$5724 | \$7898 | \$8355 |
| COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

►Specification Information, continued on next page

# Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

*Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.*

► Page 53

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

### 48"W Straight Section

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BSS48XX</b>               | \$3575 | \$3582 | \$3623 | \$3691 | \$3903 | \$4036 | \$4194 | \$4304 | \$4496 | \$4766 | \$3873 | \$5616 | \$5960 |
| COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 48"W Straight Section with Left Arm

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BSS48AX</b>              | \$4033 | \$4061 | \$4107 | \$4184 | \$4418 | \$4566 | \$4744 | \$4866 | \$5080 | \$5382 | \$4394 | \$6202 | \$6568 |
| COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 48"W Straight Section with Right Arm

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BSS48XA</b>              | \$4033 | \$4061 | \$4107 | \$4184 | \$4418 | \$4566 | \$4744 | \$4866 | \$5080 | \$5382 | \$4394 | \$6202 | \$6568 |
| COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 48"W Straight Section with Two Arms

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BSS48AA</b>                | \$4492 | \$4545 | \$4597 | \$4679 | \$4936 | \$5102 | \$5294 | \$5429 | \$5665 | \$5995 | \$4912 | \$6924 | \$7333 |
| COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 108 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 48"W Straight Section with Back Screen

|                                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BSSB48XX</b>                     | \$4824 | \$4970 | \$5038 | \$5155 | \$5505 | \$5729 | \$5993 | \$6175 | \$6497 | \$6948 | \$5292 | \$8420 | \$9038 |
| Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Screen: COM/yds = 3                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

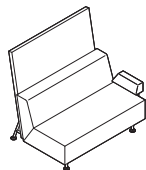
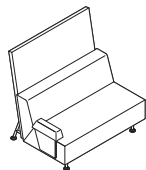
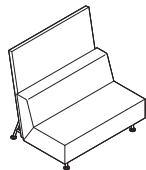
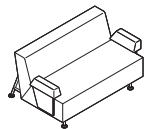
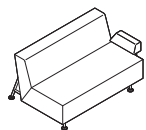
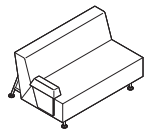
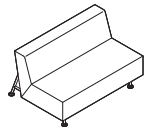
### 48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

|                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BSSB48AX</b>                    | \$5280 | \$5449 | \$5522 | \$5645 | \$6019 | \$6261 | \$6541 | \$6733 | \$7080 | \$7559 | \$5807 | \$9006 | \$9645 |
| Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Screen: COM/yds = 3                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

|                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>BSSB48XA</b>                    | \$5280 | \$5449 | \$5522 | \$5645 | \$6019 | \$6261 | \$6541 | \$6733 | \$7080 | \$7559 | \$5807 | \$9006 | \$9645 |
| Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Screen: COM/yds = 3                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



# Bix Lounge System

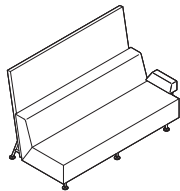
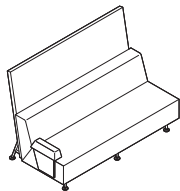
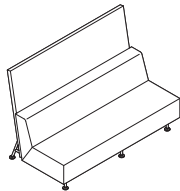
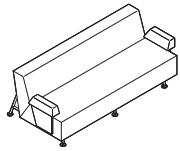
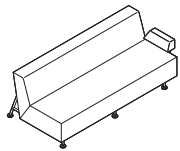
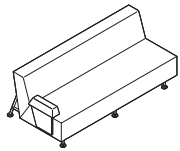
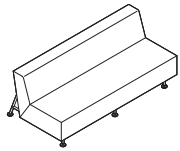
Sectional Seating *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.

► Page 53

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: |   |   |  |
|              |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |  |

### 72"W Straight Section

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>BSS72XX</b>                | \$4991 | \$5093 | \$5149 | \$5249 | \$5554 | \$5750 | \$5976 | \$6133 | \$6415 | \$6806 | \$5479 | \$ 7682 | \$ 8139 |  |
| COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |

### 72"W Straight Section with Left Arm

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>BSS72AX</b>               | \$5447 | \$5570 | \$5634 | \$5741 | \$6069 | \$6280 | \$6523 | \$6691 | \$6994 | \$7416 | \$6000 | \$ 8395 | \$ 8900 |  |
| COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |

### 72"W Straight Section with Right Arm

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>BSS72XA</b>               | \$5447 | \$5570 | \$5634 | \$5741 | \$6069 | \$6280 | \$6523 | \$6691 | \$6994 | \$7416 | \$6000 | \$ 8395 | \$ 8900 |  |
| COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |

### 72"W Straight Section with Two Arms

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>BSS72AA</b>                | \$5905 | \$6051 | \$6119 | \$6236 | \$6586 | \$6810 | \$7074 | \$7256 | \$7578 | \$8029 | \$6515 | \$ 9113 | \$ 9660 |  |
| COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 148 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |

### 72"W Straight Section with Back Screen

|                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>BSSB72XX</b>                      | \$6656 | \$6968 | \$7067 | \$7236 | \$7751 | \$8082 | \$8466 | \$8733 | \$9206 | \$9868 | \$7365 | \$11,675 | \$12,544 |  |
| Chair: COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |  |
| Screen: COM/yds = 4½                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |  |

### 72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

|                                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |          |          |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>BSSB72AX</b>                     | \$7111 | \$7446 | \$7550 | \$7728 | \$8265 | \$8610 | \$9010 | \$9291 | \$9787 | \$10,477 | \$7881 | \$12,391 | \$13,303 |  |
| Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |          |          |  |
| Screen: COM/yds = 4½                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |          |          |  |

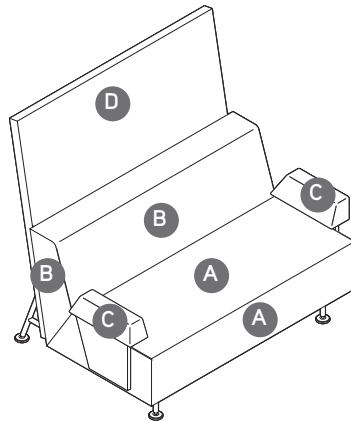
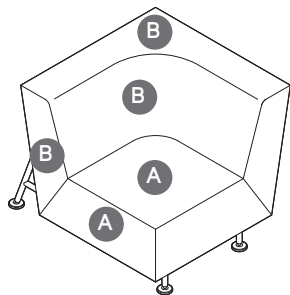
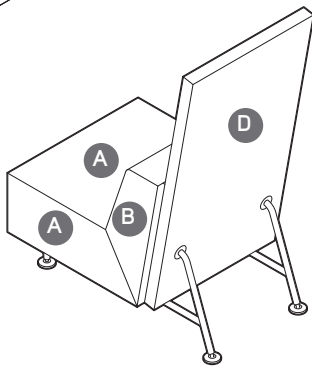
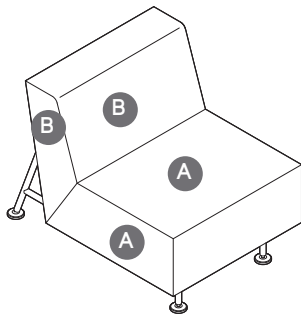
### 72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

|                                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |          |          |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>BSSB72XA</b>                     | \$7111 | \$7446 | \$7550 | \$7728 | \$8265 | \$8610 | \$9010 | \$9291 | \$9787 | \$10,477 | \$7881 | \$12,391 | \$13,303 |  |
| Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |          |          |  |
| Screen: COM/yds = 4½                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |          |          |  |



# Bix Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

**C** Arms (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

**D** Backscreen (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

*\*Back screen defined separately when ordered.*

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

# Bix Lounge System Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded.*

| Standard Includes  |  |        | Required to Specify  |
|--|--|--------|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Seat: fabric or leather                            |        | 1 Style number   |
|  | • Legs and open storage interior, if selected: paint |        | 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat  |
|  | • Adjustable glides: paint to match legs             |        | 3 Paint color number for legs, glides, and open storage interior, if selected    |
|  |  |        | 4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Options  |  |        | Required to Specify  |
| Surface Materials  | Acrylic backer                                       |        |  |
|  | • 48"W benches                                       | +\$ 30 | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|  | • 72"W benches                                       | +\$ 43 | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.       |
| Seat Height  | • 18" seat height                                    | +\$322 | Specify with 18" seat height.  |
| Related Products   | • Lounge chairs<br>• Sectional seating               |        | ► Page 44<br>► Page 46   |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

### 48"W Bench

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BB48                         | \$2164 | \$2164 | \$2185 | \$2219 | \$2323 | \$2391 | \$2471 | \$2526 | \$2625 | \$2759 | \$2387 | \$3530 | \$3737 |
| COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 72"W Bench

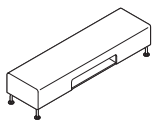
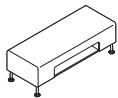
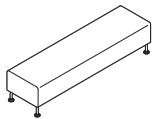
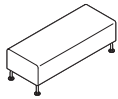
|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BB72                        | \$2618 | \$2618 | \$2647 | \$2692 | \$2830 | \$2922 | \$3025 | \$3100 | \$3230 | \$3409 | \$2865 | \$4337 | \$4611 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 48"W Bench with Open Storage

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BBS48                        | \$2499 | \$2499 | \$2520 | \$2554 | \$2658 | \$2726 | \$2806 | \$2861 | \$2960 | \$3094 | \$2767 | \$3865 | \$4072 |
| COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

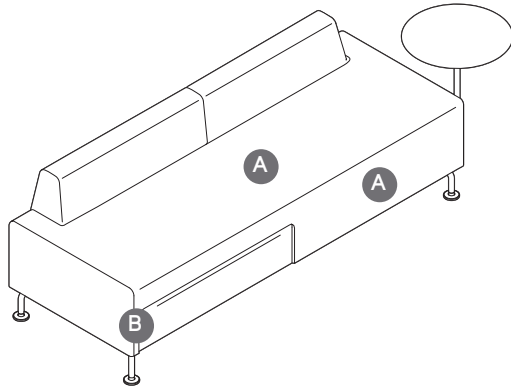
### 72"W Bench with Open Storage

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BBS72                       | \$2951 | \$2951 | \$2980 | \$3025 | \$3163 | \$3255 | \$3358 | \$3433 | \$3563 | \$3742 | \$3243 | \$4670 | \$4944 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



# Bix Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

# Bix Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Multi-Fabric Yardage

| DESCRIPTION  | STYLE NUMBER | COM YDS* |      |        |             |
|--|--------------|----------|------|--------|-------------|
|  |              | SEAT     | BACK | ARM(S) | BACK SCREEN |
| Lounge chair   | BL26XX       | 1¾       | 1¾   | N.A.   | N.A.        |
| Lounge chair with arms                               | BL26AA       | 1¾       | 1¾   | 1      | N.A.        |
| Lounge chair with back screen                        | BLB26XX      | 1¾       | 1¾   | N.A.   | 1¾          |
| Sled lounge chair                                    | BLD26XX      | 1¾       | 1¾   | N.A.   | N.A.        |
| Sled lounge chair with arms                          | BLD26AA      | 1¾       | 1¾   | 1      | N.A.        |
| Sled lounge chair with left-hand tablet arm          | BLD26TX      | 1¾       | 1¾   | N.A.   | N.A.        |
| Sled lounge chair with right-hand tablet arm         | BLD26XT      | 1¾       | 1¾   | N.A.   | N.A.        |
| 54"W extended corner section-left section            | BSE54LX      | 2½       | 3    | N.A.   | N.A.        |
| 54"W extended corner section-left section with arm   | BSE54LA      | 2½       | 3    | ½      | N.A.        |
| 54"W extended corner section-right section           | BSE54RX      | 2½       | 3    | N.A.   | N.A.        |
| 54"W extended corner section-right section with arm  | BSE54RA      | 2½       | 3    | ½      | N.A.        |
| 48"W straight section                                | BSS48XX      | 2½       | 2½   | N.A.   | N.A.        |
| 48"W straight section with left arm                  | BSS48AX      | 2½       | 2½   | ½      | N.A.        |
| 48"W straight section with right arm                 | BSS48XA      | 2½       | 2½   | ½      | N.A.        |
| 48"W straight section with two arms                  | BSS48AA      | 2½       | 2½   | 1      | N.A.        |
| 48"W straight section with back screen               | BSSB48XX     | 2½       | 2½   | N.A.   | 3           |
| 48"W straight section with back screen and left arm  | BSSB48AX     | 2½       | 2½   | ½      | 3           |
| 48"W straight section with back screen and right arm | BSSB48XA     | 2½       | 2½   | ½      | 3           |
| 72"W straight section                                | BSS72XX      | 4½       | 4½   | N.A.   | N.A.        |
| 72"W straight section with left arm                  | BSS72AX      | 4½       | 4½   | ½      | N.A.        |
| 72"W straight section with right arm                 | BSS72XA      | 4½       | 4½   | ½      | N.A.        |
| 72"W straight section with two arms                  | BSS72AA      | 4½       | 4½   | 1      | N.A.        |
| 72"W straight section with back screen               | BSSB72XX     | 4½       | 4½   | N.A.   | 5           |
| 72"W straight section with back screen and left arm  | BSSB72AX     | 4½       | 4½   | ½      | 5           |
| 72"W straight section with back screen and right arm | BSSB72XA     | 4½       | 4½   | ½      | 5           |

\*Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. use conversion chart on the following page for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

# Bix Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Multi-Fabric Yardage

### Non-standard fabric requirements

Yardage requirements shown are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse Customer Service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut-right.

#### CONVERSION CHART

| PRODUCT | REPEAT  |          |           |
|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
|         | 2" - 8" | 9" - 14" | 15" - 24" |
| Bix     | 15%     | 30%      | 75%       |

Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

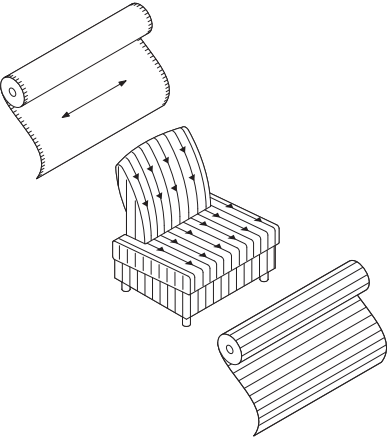
### Pattern matching on Bix

Due to Coalesse's high standards for pattern matching, we reserve the right to apply the following upcharges for extra labor incurred by a pattern or material that poses such challenges.

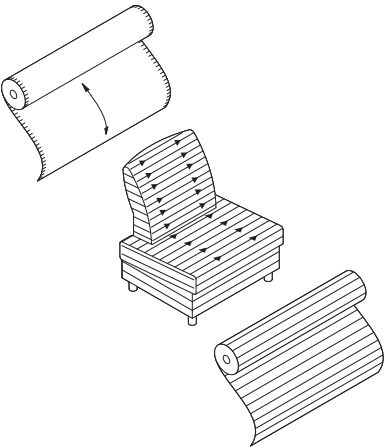
Customers will be informed if an upcharge will be applied to their order during the approval process. Should Coalesse receive an order without prior approval, it will be held as pending until the customer accepts such charges. The upcharge will be applied per item where applicable.

### Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



**Horizontal or railroaded** (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



**Vertical or cut-right** (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.

# Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
► Page 216.

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

| Standard Includes  |  |                            | Required to Specify  |
|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or grade 1 paint</li> <li>Swivel base for lounge chairs, if selected</li> <li>Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather</li> <li>Glides</li> </ul> |                            | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint or metal color for base<br>3 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Options  | Price  | Required to Specify        |  |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>   | +\$167 per fabric          | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.   |
|  | <b>Acrylic backer</b>  |                            |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair</li> <li>Lounge chair with headrest</li> <li>Ottoman</li> </ul>  | +\$ 43<br>+\$ 46<br>+\$ 11 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.   |
| <b>Base</b>  | <b>Lounge chair with standard swivel mechanism</b>   |                            |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aluminum matte polished</li> </ul>  | No cost                    | Specify with <i>standard swivel</i> and select aluminum matte polished.  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> </ul>  | No cost                    | Specify with <i>standard swivel</i> and select paint color number.   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>  | +\$ 96                     | Specify with <i>standard swivel</i> and select paint color number.   |
|  | <b>Lounge chair with return swivel mechanism</b>   |                            |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aluminum matte polished</li> </ul>  | +\$324                     | Specify with <i>return swivel</i> and select aluminum matte polished.  |
| <b>Glides</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Felted glides</li> </ul>  | +\$ 20                     | Specify with <i>felted glides</i> .  |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |

## Lounge Chair

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 216                         | \$3085 | \$3085 | \$3114 | \$3159 | \$3297 | \$3389 | \$3492 | \$3567 | \$3697 | \$3876 | \$3334 | \$5043 | \$5354 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 72 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 31¾"H  
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 17¼"H  
 Seat: 17"H  
 Arm: 21¾"H

## Lounge Chair with Headrest

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 221                          | \$3656 | \$3656 | \$3687 | \$3742 | \$3905 | \$4009 | \$4132 | \$4217 | \$4370 | \$4577 | \$3880 | \$5883 | \$6245 |
| COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 41¼"H  
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 27½"H  
 Seat: 17"H  
 Arm: 21¾"H

# Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

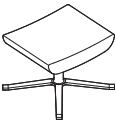
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             |   |   |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |

Ottoman

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 221-H                       | \$1135 | \$1127 | \$1136 | \$1152 | \$1199 | \$1228 | \$1263 | \$1288 | \$1332 | \$1392 | \$1470 | \$1992 | \$2094 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H





# Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

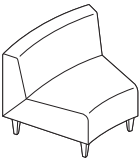
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

### 30° Inside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge

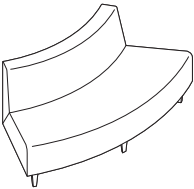
|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-3730FI                   | \$1907 | \$1907 | \$1939 | \$1988 | \$2141 | \$2236 | \$2350 | \$2430 | \$2572 | \$2767 | \$2204 | \$4336 | \$4728 |
| COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H  
Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H  
Seat: 17¼"H  
Angle Degree: 30°

### 60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

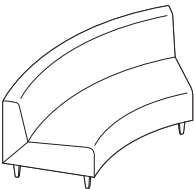
|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-7460FO                   | \$3033 | \$3135 | \$3191 | \$3291 | \$3596 | \$3792 | \$4018 | \$4175 | \$4457 | \$4848 | \$3263 | \$7604 | \$8382 |
| COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H  
Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H  
Seat: 17¼"H  
Angle Degree: 60°

### 60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

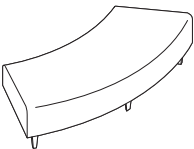
|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-7460FI                    | \$3033 | \$3135 | \$3191 | \$3291 | \$3596 | \$3792 | \$4018 | \$4175 | \$4457 | \$4848 | \$3263 | \$7604 | \$8382 |
| COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H  
Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H  
Seat: 17¼"H  
Angle Degree: 60°

### 60° Outside Wedge Bench

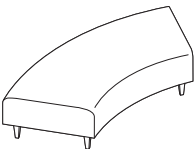
|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-B7460FO                 | \$2404 | \$2404 | \$2433 | \$2478 | \$2616 | \$2708 | \$2811 | \$2886 | \$3016 | \$3195 | \$2705 | \$4670 | \$5037 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H  
Seat: 17¼"H  
Angle Degree: 60°

### 60° Inside Wedge Bench

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-B7460FI                 | \$2404 | \$2404 | \$2433 | \$2478 | \$2616 | \$2708 | \$2811 | \$2886 | \$3016 | \$3195 | \$2705 | \$4670 | \$5037 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H  
Seat: 17¼"H  
Angle Degree: 60°

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Circa Lounge System

## Upholstered Individual Lounge Units *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

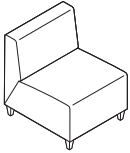
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

### Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

### Straight 1-Seat Lounge

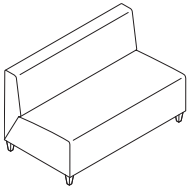
|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-2500                     | \$1714 | \$1714 | \$1735 | \$1775 | \$1891 | \$1966 | \$2051 | \$2114 | \$2222 | \$2370 | \$2037 | \$3658 | \$3958 |
| COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 28"D 25"W 29½"H  
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 12¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight 2-Seat Lounge

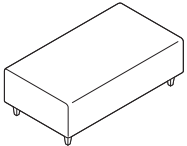
|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-5000                    | \$2460 | \$2488 | \$2534 | \$2611 | \$2845 | \$2993 | \$3171 | \$3293 | \$3507 | \$3809 | \$2696 | \$6015 | \$6614 |
| COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 83 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 28"D 50"W 29½"H  
 Inside: 20"D 50"W 12¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight Bench

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-B5000                   | \$2190 | \$2190 | \$2219 | \$2264 | \$2402 | \$2494 | \$2597 | \$2672 | \$2802 | \$2981 | \$2485 | \$4463 | \$4811 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 28"D 50"W 17¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 0°

*Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One package is required per two chairs.*

### Ganging Kit

|             |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 451-GANGPKG | \$ 51 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Cylinder wood and modern metal legs cannot be in shared position with armrests. The legs will always be on the lounge side.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► Page 218

| Standard Includes  |   |  | Required to Specify                            |
|--|---|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Frame: hardwood panels                          |  | 1 Style number                                 |
|  | • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane  |  | 2 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests |
|  | • Top stitch on seams                             |  | 3 Wood leg type                                |
|  | • Legs:   |  | 4 Wood color number for legs                   |
|  | - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut |  | 5 Options, if selected (see below)             |
|  | - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak            |  | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.     |

| Options                  | Price                                       | Required to Specify   |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | • Contrasting fabric on ottoman +\$167      | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.      |
|                          | <b>Acrylic backer</b>                       |   |
|                          | • Straight armrests and 15° armrests +\$ 26 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .                                  |
|                          | • 30° armrests and ottoman +\$ 45           | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                            |
|                          |   | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .                                  |
|                          |   | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                            |
| <b>Metal Legs</b>        | <b>Tapered legs</b>                         |   |
|                          | • Grade 1 paint +\$187 per leg              | Specify with <i>tapered metal legs</i> and select paint color number. |
|                          |   | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                            |
|                          | • Grade 3 paint +\$213 per leg              | Specify with <i>tapered metal legs</i> and select paint color number. |
|                          |   | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                            |
|                          | <b>Modern legs</b>                          |   |
|                          | • Grade 1 paint +\$187 per leg              | Specify with <i>modern metal legs</i> and select paint color number.  |
|                          |   | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                            |
|                          | • Grade 3 paint +\$213 per leg              | Specify with <i>modern metal legs</i> and select paint color number.  |
|                          |   | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                            |

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |  |

## Straight Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1800G                   | \$1057 | \$1057 | \$1078 | \$1112 | \$1216 | \$1284 | \$1364 | \$1419 | \$1518 | \$1652 | \$1342 | \$2607 | \$2839 |
| COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## Straight Armrest—End of Run with Two Legs

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1800ER                  | \$1224 | \$1224 | \$1245 | \$1279 | \$1383 | \$1451 | \$1531 | \$1586 | \$1685 | \$1819 | \$1509 | \$2774 | \$3006 |
| COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## 15° Inside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1815FIG                | \$1047 | \$1047 | \$1066 | \$1094 | \$1188 | \$1249 | \$1320 | \$1368 | \$1453 | \$1573 | \$1342 | \$2459 | \$2662 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

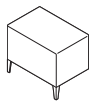
## 15° Inside Armrest—End of Run with Two Legs

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1815FIER               | \$1286 | \$1286 | \$1305 | \$1333 | \$1427 | \$1488 | \$1559 | \$1607 | \$1692 | \$1812 | \$1581 | \$2698 | \$2901 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 17"H



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 23½"H

*Tip: Specify left or right facing.*



Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 23½"H



Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 23½"H

*Tip: Specify left or right facing.*

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |                 |   |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|---|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     | Leather Grades: |   |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C               | E |  |

### 30° Inside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A3730FIG                | \$1494 | \$1494 | \$1523 | \$1568 | \$1706 | \$1798 | \$1901 | \$1976 | \$2106 | \$2285 | \$1743 | \$3452 | \$3763 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 30° Inside Arm Rest—End of Run with Two Legs

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A3730FIER               | \$1676 | \$1676 | \$1705 | \$1750 | \$1888 | \$1980 | \$2083 | \$2158 | \$2288 | \$2467 | \$1925 | \$3634 | \$3945 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 15° Outside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1815FOG                | \$1047 | \$1047 | \$1066 | \$1094 | \$1188 | \$1249 | \$1320 | \$1368 | \$1453 | \$1573 | \$1342 | \$2459 | \$2662 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 15° Outside Armrest—End of Run with Two Legs

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1815FOER               | \$1286 | \$1286 | \$1305 | \$1333 | \$1427 | \$1488 | \$1559 | \$1607 | \$1692 | \$1812 | \$1581 | \$2698 | \$2901 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 30° Outside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A3730FOG                | \$1494 | \$1494 | \$1523 | \$1568 | \$1706 | \$1798 | \$1901 | \$1976 | \$2106 | \$2285 | \$1743 | \$3452 | \$3763 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### 30° Outside Arm Rest—End of Run with Two Legs

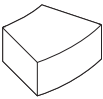
|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A3730FOER               | \$1676 | \$1676 | \$1705 | \$1750 | \$1888 | \$1980 | \$2083 | \$2158 | \$2288 | \$2467 | \$1925 | \$3634 | \$3945 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Round Ottoman with Five Legs

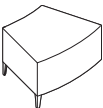
|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-B42RD                    | \$2283 | \$2283 | \$2315 | \$2364 | \$2517 | \$2612 | \$2726 | \$2806 | \$2948 | \$3143 | \$2522 | \$4384 | \$4715 |
| COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Ganging Kit

|             |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 451-GANGPKG | \$ | 51 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------|----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



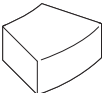
Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H  
Tip: Specify left or right facing.



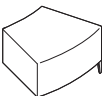
Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 17"H



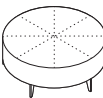
Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 23½"H  
Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H  
Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 42"Dia. 17"H

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.

# Circa Lounge System

## Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

| Standard Includes  | Required to Specify   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></li> <li>Table: hardwood veneer</li> <li>Legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut</li> <li>- Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak</li> </ul> </li> <li>Brackets and hardware, if ganging or end-of-run tables selected</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood color number for table</li> <li>Wood leg type</li> <li>Wood color number for legs</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</p> |

| Options   | Price                     | Required to Specify   |
|---|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate with self edge</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Prices below and at right | Specify with <i>laminate</i> and select laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.        |
| <b>Metal Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tapered legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> </ul> </li> </ul>           | +\$187 per leg            | Specify with <i>tapered metal legs</i> and select paint color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modern legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                              | +\$187 per leg            | Specify with <i>modern metal legs</i> and select paint color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.  |

### Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices               |
|--------------|---------------------------|
|              | Laminate      Wood Veneer |

### 15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

|            |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1815LG | \$1612 | \$1856 |
|------------|--------|--------|

### 15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

|             |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1815LER | \$1726 | \$2106 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

### 15° High Wedge Table, Ganging

|            |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1815HG | \$2045 | \$2562 |
|------------|--------|--------|

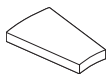
### 15 High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

|             |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1815HER | \$2157 | \$2801 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

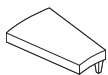
### 15° High Wedge Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

|           |        |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1815H | \$2269 | \$3056 |
|-----------|--------|--------|

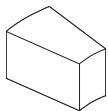
► Specification Information, continued on next page



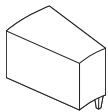
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H  
Angle Degree: 15°



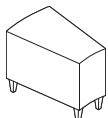
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H  
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 15°

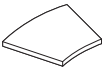


Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 15°

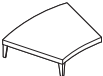
Circa Lounge System

Modular Tables

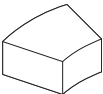
DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA



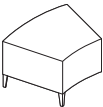
Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 2"H  
(8½" from floor once assembled)



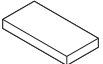
Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 8½"H



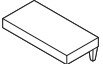
Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 16"H



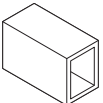
Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 22½"H



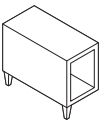
Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices |             |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | Laminate    | Wood Veneer |

30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

|            |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T3730LG | \$2021 | \$2273 |
|------------|--------|--------|

30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

|             |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T3730LER | \$2136 | \$2543 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

30° High Wedge Table, Ganging

|            |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T3730HG | \$2837 | \$3239 |
|------------|--------|--------|

30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

|             |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T3730HER | \$2952 | \$3503 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

Straight Low Table, Ganging

|            |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1300LG | \$1610 | \$1814 |
|------------|--------|--------|

Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

|             |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1300LER | \$1726 | \$2106 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

Straight High Table, Ganging

|            |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1300HG | \$2367 | \$2905 |
|------------|--------|--------|

Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

|             |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1300HER | \$2682 | \$3401 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Circa Lounge System

Modular Tables *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

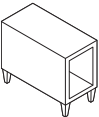
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices |             |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | Laminate    | Wood Veneer |

Straight High Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

|           |        |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1300H | \$2794 | \$3604 |
|-----------|--------|--------|



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°

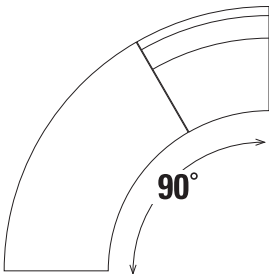
30° End-of-Run, One Leg

|           |        |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| 45-T28HER | \$2225 | \$2745 |
|-----------|--------|--------|

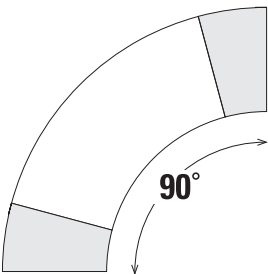


Overall: 13¾"D 27½"W 22¼"H  
(8½" from floor once assembled)  
Tip: Model 45-T28HER has only  
a single width tapered leg, no  
corner.

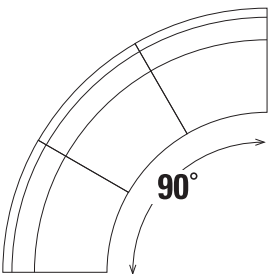
Options for Creating 90° Applications:



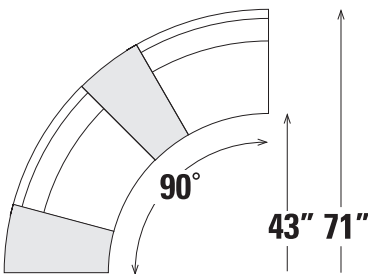
- (1) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seat
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (2) 15° Wedge Tables
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (3) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats

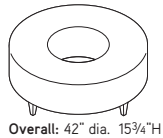


- (2) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables



# Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA



Overall: 42" dia. 15¾"H

Tip: Tapered wood and metal legs have a thin, blade aesthetic.

Tip: The round plate that houses the power/data module is powder coated to complement the power/data module finish. For the black anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted in 4710 Low Gloss Black. For the silver anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted 4799 Platinum.

| Standard Includes   |  | Required to Specify                        |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>see <i>Coalesse Seating and<br/>Outdoor Specification<br/>Guide</i> | • Table: laminate  | 1 Style number                             |  |
|   | • Legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut</li><li>- Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak</li></ul> | 2 Wood color number for table              |  |
|   |  | 3 Wood leg type                            |  |
|   |  | 4 Wood color number for legs               |  |
|   |  | 5 Options, if selected (see below)         |  |
|   |  | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |  |

| Options           |  | Price          | Required to Specify  |
|-------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <b>Table</b>   |                |  |
|                   | • Wood veneer  | Price below    | Specify with <i>wood veneer</i> and select wood color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.          |
|                   | • Sunburst wood veneer   | Price below    | Specify with <i>sunburst wood veneer</i> and select wood color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Metal Legs        | <b>Tapered legs</b>  |                |  |
|                   | • Grade 1 paint  | +\$187 per leg | Specify with <i>tapered metal legs</i> and select paint color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.  |
|                   | <b>Modern legs</b>   |                |  |
|                   | • Grade 1 paint  | +\$187 per leg | Specify with <i>modern metal legs</i> and select paint color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.   |
| Glass Insert      | • Green tinted glass insert ¾" thick with white enamel bottom square edge detail | +\$366         | Specify with <i>glass insert</i> .   |
| Power/Data Module | • Two power/two data ports black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum   | +\$543         | Specify finish color number.   |

| Specification Information            |             |             |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Style Number                         | Base Prices |             |                      |
|                                      | Laminate    | Wood Veneer | Sunburst Wood Veneer |
| Round Table, Freestanding, Four Legs |             |             |                      |
| 45-T42RD                             | \$3828      | \$5104      | \$5499               |

# Circa Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

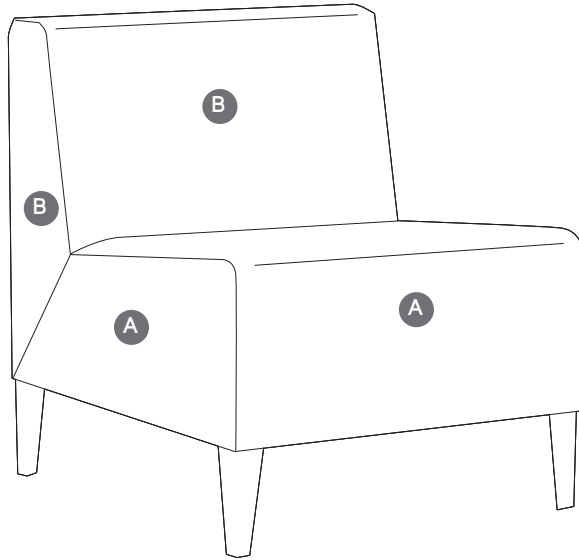
Applies to all Circa models including: Straight 1-Seat Lounge, Wedge, and Straight 2-Seat Lounge

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161



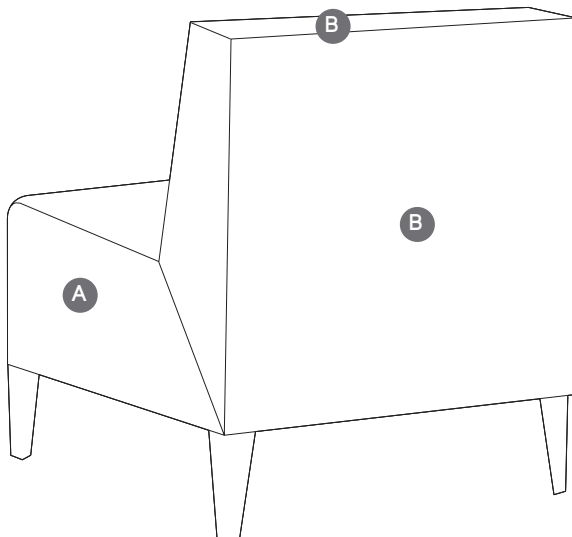
**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*



Specify model below:

☐ 451-7460FOK Outside Facing

☐ 451-7460FIK Inside Facing

☐ 451-5000K

☐ 451-2500K

☐ 451-3730FOK Outside Facing

☐ 451-3730FIK Inside Facing

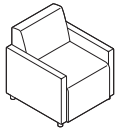
# Circa Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Coupe

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY



Overall: 28"D 26½"W 30"H  
 Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H  
 Seat: 17"H  
 Arm: 22"H

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► Page 218

| Standard Includes  | Required to Specify  |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>           Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery</li> <li>• Legs: solid beech</li> <li>• Glides: non-adjustable</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number for legs<br/>           ► See <i>Hardwood and Veneer Matrix</i>, page 231</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br/>           ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</li> </ol> |

| Options   | Price            | Required to Specify  |
|---|------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acrylic backer</li> <li>• Lounge chair</li> </ul> | +\$ 55           | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.   |
| <b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brushed aluminum</li> <li>• Powder coat</li> </ul>             | +\$232<br>+\$186 | Specify with brushed aluminum legs.<br>Specify with powder coat legs and select color:<br>4138 Graphite Gloss<br>4140 Arctic White Gloss<br>4142 Platinum Gloss<br>4144 Black Gloss<br>4148 Midnight Brown Gloss<br>Specify with acrylic legs. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acrylic: clear</li> </ul>  | +\$327           |  |
| <b>Casters</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ottoman casters</li> </ul>                                  | +\$202           | Specify with casters.  |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

## Lounge Chair

| 470 | \$2116 | \$2116 | \$2152 | \$2220 | \$2415 | \$2544 | \$2691 | \$2797 | \$2978 | \$3234 | \$2340 | \$4986 | \$5470 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94

# Coupe Grande/Mobile

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

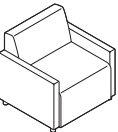
*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
► Page 218

| Standard Includes  |   | Required to Specify  |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery</li><li>Legs: solid beech</li><li>Glides: non-adjustable</li><li>Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail</li><li>On 476M model:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Casters: swivel hard</li><li>Locking and non-locking wheels</li></ul></li></ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood color number for legs<br>► See <i>Hardwood and Veneer Matrix</i> , page 231<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back<br>4 Laminate color number for 476M tablet, if selected<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Options                    |   | Price                       | Required to Specify  |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>   | <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Lounge chair</li></ul>                        | +\$ 68                      | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.   |
| <b>Casters (476M only)</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Soft casters</li><li>Brushed aluminum</li><li>Powder coat</li></ul> | No cost<br>+\$232<br>+\$186 | Specify with soft casters.<br>Specify with brushed aluminum legs.<br>Specify with powder coat legs and select color:<br>4138 Graphite Gloss<br>4140 Arctic White Gloss<br>4142 Platinum Gloss<br>4144 Black Gloss<br>4148 Midnight Brown Gloss<br>Specify with acrylic legs. |
|                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Acrylic: clear</li></ul>  | +\$327                      |  |
| <b>Tablet (476M only)</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Omit tablet</li></ul>   | -\$222                      | Specify with remove tablet.  |

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

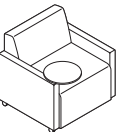


Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H  
Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H  
Seat: 17"H  
Arm: 22"H

## Lounge Chair

|     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 476 | \$2446 | \$2474 | \$2520 | \$2597 | \$2831 | \$2979 | \$3157 | \$3279 | \$3493 | \$3795 | \$2656 | \$5796 | \$6356 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H  
Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H  
Seat: 17"H  
Arm: 22"H

## Mobile Chair

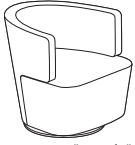
|      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 476M | \$3142 | \$3170 | \$3216 | \$3293 | \$3527 | \$3675 | \$3853 | \$3975 | \$4189 | \$4491 | \$3352 | \$6478 | \$7047 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

# Joel Lounge

by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS



**Overall:** 29"D 30¼"W 27½"H  
**Seat:** 16¼"H  
**Arm:** 26¼"H  
**Inside:** 21½"D x 16½"–23"W x 11"H

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► Page 218

| Standard Includes   |   | Required to Specify   |
|---|---|---|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>see <i>Coalesse</i><br><i>Seating and Outdoor</i><br><i>Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base frame: steel with molded rigid foam</li> <li>Seat frame: plywood with molded foam</li> <li>Base: chrome plated steel</li> <li>Auto swivel return mechanism</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Options                  | Price             | Required to Specify  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> |                   |  |
| • Contrasting fabric     | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.                   |
| <b>Acrylic backer</b>    |                   |  |
| • Backer                 | +\$ 46            | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

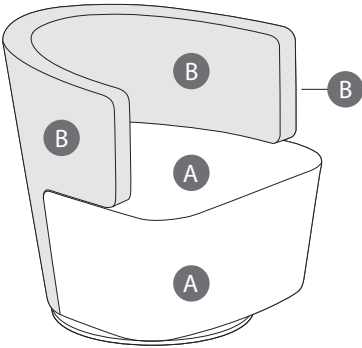
## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Leather Grades: |        |        |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|
|              | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | COL             | C      | E      |
|              | COM            | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13     | 14     |                 |        |        |
| COWK100      | \$2648         | \$2648 | \$2679 | \$2734 | \$2897 | \$3001 | \$3124 | \$3209 | \$3362 | \$3569 | \$2857          | \$4896 | \$5132 |

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

# Joel Lounge Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Ripple lounge, only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance. Solid patterns with no repeat are recommended.*

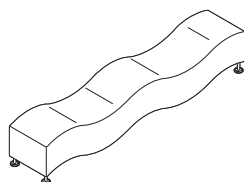
*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

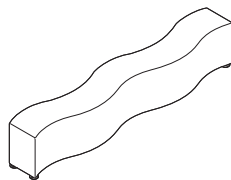
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► Page 218

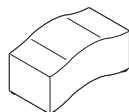
*Tip: 96" is a three-seat lounge.*



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H  
Dip: 14"H



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H  
Seat Surface: 19"H



Overall: 19"D 35¾"W 19¼"H

| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify  |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam</li> <li>Glides: height adjustable with stainless steel finish leveling polyurethane glides</li> <li>Double needle stitch seams</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Options  | Price  | Required to Specify  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric +\$167 per fabric</li> </ul> | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.   |
| <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wave and flat seats +\$ 96</li> <li>Little Ripple wave and flat seats +\$ 43</li> </ul> |  | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |                 |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|-----------------|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   | Leather Grades: |
|                           | Fabric Grades: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E               |

## Upholstered Wave Seat

|            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 490-B96VRT | \$2893 | \$3039 | \$3107 | \$3224 | \$3574 | \$3798 | \$4062 | \$4244 | \$4566 | \$5017 | \$3134 | \$7471 | \$8252 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

## Upholstered Flat Seat

|            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 490-B96HRZ | \$2893 | \$3039 | \$3107 | \$3224 | \$3574 | \$3798 | \$4062 | \$4244 | \$4566 | \$5017 | \$3134 | \$7471 | \$8252 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

## Little Ripple Wave Seat

|            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 490-B35VRT | \$1219 | \$1219 | \$1240 | \$1274 | \$1378 | \$1446 | \$1526 | \$1581 | \$1680 | \$1814 | \$1550 | \$3003 | \$3268 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

► Specification Information, continued on next page



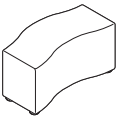
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |                 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|---|--|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     | Leather Grades: |   |  |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C               | E |  |  |

Little Ripple Flat Seat

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 490-B35HRZ                   | \$1219 | \$1219 | \$1240 | \$1274 | \$1378 | \$1446 | \$1526 | \$1581 | \$1680 | \$1814 | \$1550 | \$3003 | \$3268 |
| COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 19"D 35½"W 19"H

Lounge Seating

# Sidewalk Lounge/Mobile

DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Multi-fabric diagram available.

► Page 76

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

► Page 218

Tip: Specify tablet from facing position.

Tip: Tablet can be installed on mobile models only.

Tip: Cup holder must be specified with tablet.

Tip: Extra pivoter allows tablet to be moved side to side.

| Standard Includes  |   |                   | Required to Specify   |
|--|---|-------------------|---|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms.</li> <li>Lounge:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs: silver powder coat steel legs with "go" glide</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mobile:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13½" diameter tablet: laminate</li> <li>Legs: Silver powder coat steel legs with casters</li> <li>Casters: four non-locking</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |                   | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Options  |   | Price             | Required to Specify   |
| Surface Materials  | Contrasting fabric  | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.  |
|  | <b>Acrylic backer</b>   |                   |   |
|  | • Lounge chair  | +\$ 50            | Specify with acrylic backer.  |
|  | • Lounge two-seat chair   | +\$ 71            | Specify with acrylic backer.  |
|  | • Arm bolster   | +\$ 9             | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.  |
| Tablet Position  | • Left-side facing  | No cost           | Specify with left-side facing.  |
|  | • Right-side facing   | No cost           | Specify with right-side facing.   |
| Cup Holder   | • Cup holder  | +\$ 71            | Specify with cup holder.  |
| Tablet Side Storage  | • Tablet side storage   | +\$105            | Specify with tablet side storage.   |
| Extra Pivoter  | • Extra pivoter   | +\$245            | Specify with extra pivoter.   |
| Omit Tablet  | • Omit tablet   | -\$214            | Specify with omit tablet.   |
| Glides   | <b>Lounge</b>   |                   |   |
|  | • "No go" ½" polyethylene glide   | No cost           | Specify with "no go".   |
|  | <b>Mobile</b>   |                   |   |
|  | • Go glides   | No cost           | Specify with go glides.   |
| Casters  | • Locking casters   | No cost           | Specify with locking casters.   |
| Related Products   | • Ottomans/benches  |                   | ► Page 80   |
|  | • Sidewalk tables   |                   | ► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .  |

## Specification Information

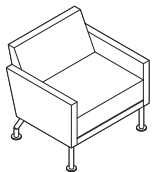
| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: |   |   |  |
|              |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |  |

## Low-Back Lounge Chair

|     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 444 | \$2161 | \$2161 | \$2196 | \$2259 | \$2446 | \$2566 | \$2705 | \$2804 | \$2972 | \$3217 | \$2427 | \$5208 | \$5667 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H  
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 23"H

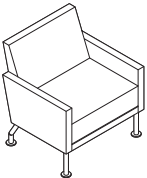
# Sidewalk Lounge/Mobile

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |

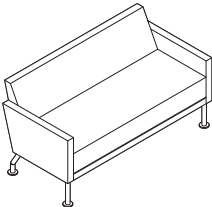


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H  
Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arm: 23"H

### High-Back Lounge Chair

|     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 446 | \$2383 | \$2390 | \$2431 | \$2499 | \$2711 | \$2844 | \$3002 | \$3112 | \$3304 | \$3574 | \$2644 | \$5616 | \$6078 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

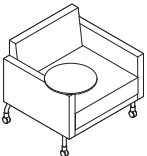


Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H  
Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arm: 23"H

### 2-Seat Lounge

|       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 444-2 | \$3367 | \$3420 | \$3472 | \$3554 | \$3811 | \$3977 | \$4169 | \$4304 | \$4540 | \$4870 | \$3628 | \$7479 | \$7995 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

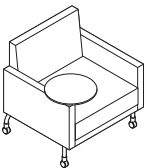


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H  
Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arm: 22½"H

### Low-Back Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

|      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 444M | \$2937 | \$2937 | \$2972 | \$3035 | \$3222 | \$3342 | \$3481 | \$3580 | \$3748 | \$3993 | \$3196 | \$5977 | \$6491 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H  
Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arm: 22½"H

### High-Back Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

|      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 446M | \$3164 | \$3171 | \$3212 | \$3280 | \$3492 | \$3625 | \$3783 | \$3893 | \$4085 | \$4355 | \$3412 | \$6551 | \$7117 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99



Overall: 17½"H 5¾" Dia

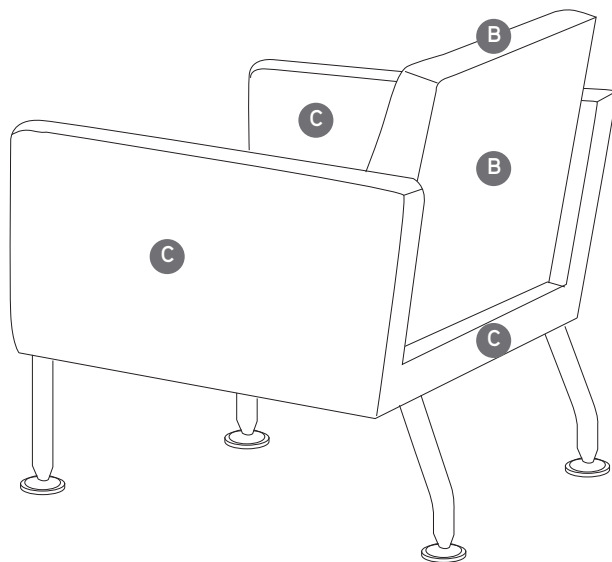
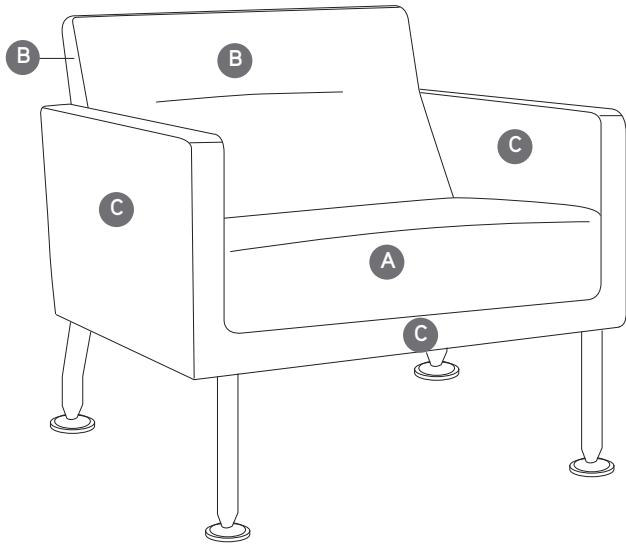
### Arm Bolster

|       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 440-B | \$ 386 | \$ 392 | \$ 402 | \$ 421 | \$ 464 | \$ 533 | \$ 585 | \$ 598 | \$ 621 | \$ 645 | \$ 777 | \$1180 | \$1580 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

# Sidewalk Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Arms: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$\_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Specify Model below:

☐ 444K Sidewalk Low-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile

☐ 446K Sidewalk High-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile

☐ 444-2K Sidewalk 2-Seat Lounge

# Sidewalk

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B

Lounge Seating

# Sidewalk Collaborative

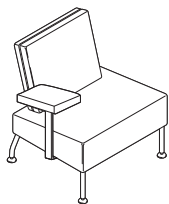
DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

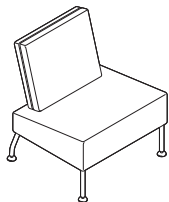
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.  
► Page 218



Tip: Overall width dimensions with arm options: **430**: 35"W  
**430-2**: 49"W. Overall inside width dimensions with arm options: **430**: 19½"W  
**430-2**: 49"W.

► See Sidewalk multi-fabric diagram,  
► Page 81



Overall: 27"D 27"W 30½"H  
Inside: 17"D 27"W 18"H  
Seat: 17"H  
Arm: 21"H

| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify   |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back</li> <li>Legs: silver powder coat steel with "go" glides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</p> |

| Options  | Price                                | Required to Specify  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>   | +\$167 per fabric                    | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.   |
| <p><b>Acrylic backer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair</li> <li>2-seat chair</li> <li>17"D x 17"W and 17"D x 20"W ottomans</li> <li>20"D x 26"W Ottoman</li> </ul> | +\$ 30<br>+\$ 55<br>+\$ 18<br>+\$ 24 | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| <p><b>Attachment Straps</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attachment straps available on 430 model</li> <li>Attachment straps available on 430-2 model</li> </ul>               | +\$ 93<br>+\$185                     | Specify with attachment straps.<br>Specify with attachment straps.   |
| <p><b>Arms</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arms on 430 and 430-2<br/>¾ yard or 14 sq. ft. required for COM/COL</li> </ul>   | +\$ 66 per arm                       | Specify with arms.   |
| <p><b>Glides</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"No go" ½" polyethylene glides</li> </ul>  | No cost                              | Specify with "no go" glides.   |

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |     |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|-----|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |     |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C E |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |     |

## Lounge Chair

430      \$2026    \$2026    \$2050    \$2095    \$2222    \$2305    \$2401    \$2468    \$2589    \$2754    \$2352    \$4052    \$4493

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 77

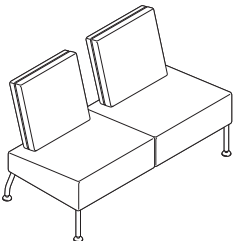
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

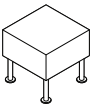
| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                 |     |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|-----|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | Leather Grades: |     |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | COL             | C E |
| COM                       | 6              | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |                 |     |

2-Seat Lounge

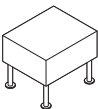
|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 430-2                         | \$3014 | \$3014 | \$3050 | \$3118 | \$3313 | \$3442 | \$3589 | \$3695 | \$3876 | \$4132 | \$3279 | \$5831 | \$6328 |
| COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 115 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



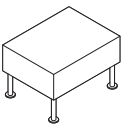
Overall: 27"D 49"W 30½"H  
Inside: 17"D 49"W 18"H  
Seat: 17"H  
Arm: 21"H



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 20"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H

Ottoman

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 430-H1717                     | \$1234 | \$1234 | \$1248 | \$1270 | \$1342 | \$1385 | \$1439 | \$1476 | \$1538 | \$1628 | \$1630 | \$2103 | \$2446 |
| COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 22½ |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 430-H1720                    | \$1234 | \$1234 | \$1248 | \$1270 | \$1342 | \$1385 | \$1439 | \$1476 | \$1538 | \$1628 | \$1630 | \$2103 | \$2446 |
| COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 24 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 430-H2026                   | \$1476 | \$1476 | \$1495 | \$1523 | \$1617 | \$1678 | \$1749 | \$1797 | \$1882 | \$2002 | \$1828 | \$2587 | \$2938 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

# Sidewalk Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
► Page 218

| Standard Includes  |  |  | Required to Specify  |
|--|--|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.                                   |  | 1 Style number   |
|  | • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on ottoman/benches |  | 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on ottoman/benches               |
|  | • Legs: silver powder coat steel with "go" glides  |  | 3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Options           |                     | Price                              | Required to Specify                        |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Acrylic backer      |                                    |  |
|                   | • 17"D x 24"W bench | +\$18                              | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   | • 17"D x 36"W bench | +\$24                              | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   | • 17"D x 48"W bench | +\$30                              | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   | • Ottoman           | +\$43                              | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   |                     |                                    | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Glides            |                     | • "No go" 1/2" polyethylene glides | No cost                                    |
|                   |                     |                                    | Specify with "no go" glides.               |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |

## Benches

**430-B1724**    \$1338    \$1338    \$1352    \$1374    \$1446    \$1489    \$1543    \$1580    \$1642    \$1732    \$1732    \$2282    \$2607

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

**430-B1736**    \$1572    \$1572    \$1591    \$1619    \$1713    \$1774    \$1845    \$1893    \$1978    \$2098    \$1934    \$2694    \$3060

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36

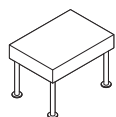
**430-B1748**    \$1813    \$1813    \$1834    \$1874    \$1990    \$2065    \$2150    \$2213    \$2321    \$2469    \$2141    \$3109    \$3474

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 45

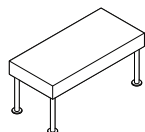
## Ottoman

**430-H3636**    \$1833    \$1833    \$1857    \$1902    \$2029    \$2112    \$2208    \$2275    \$2396    \$2561    \$2152    \$4068    \$4477

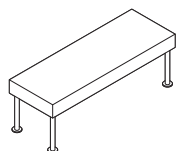
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



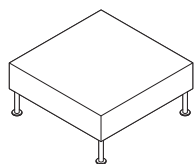
Overall: 17"D 24"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 36"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 48"W 17"H

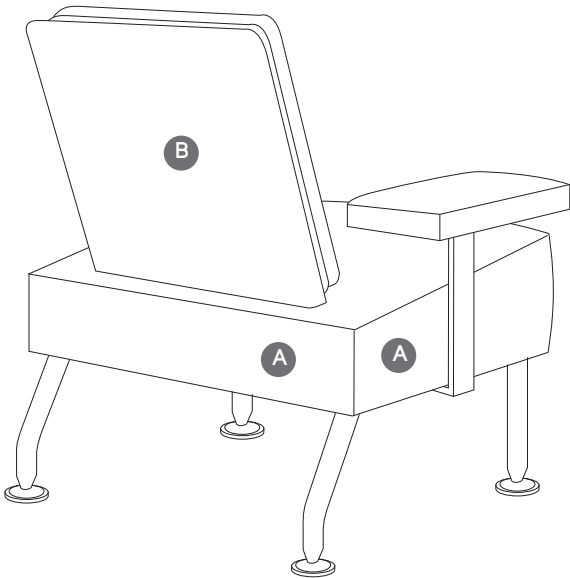
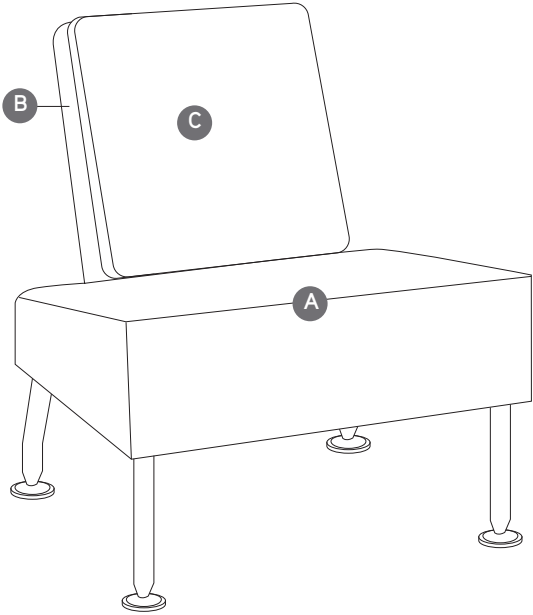


Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H



Sidewalk Collaborative Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
FROM: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
FAX....888.413.5161

- A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**C** Back Cushion: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Total list price upcharge for  
contrasting fabrics: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Lounge Seating

# Davos

by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► Page 218

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: K suffix must be specified for leather underside.*

*Tip: Models with fabric underside include black denim section to allow for proper air flow. If this aesthetic is not desired, select contrasting option with leather underside.*

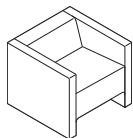
| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify   |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upholstery for chair or bench: fabric or leather</li> <li>Glides: non-adjustable metal</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Options   | Price                                | Required to Specify  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>   | +\$167 per fabric                    | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.   |
| <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chair</li> <li>Large bench</li> <li>Medium bench</li> <li>Small bench</li> </ul> | +\$ 77<br>+\$ 46<br>+\$ 36<br>+\$ 22 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |

## Lounge Chair

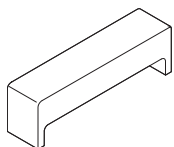
|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CODAV                        | \$2913 | \$2941 | \$2987 | \$3064 | \$3298 | \$3446 | \$3624 | \$3746 | \$3960 | \$4262 | \$3082 | \$5444 | \$5846 |
| COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 30"D 30"W 25½"H  
Seat: 19"D 24"W 16½"H

## Large Bench

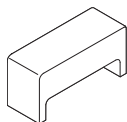
|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CODAV60                       | \$2394 | \$2394 | \$2426 | \$2475 | \$2628 | \$2723 | \$2837 | \$2917 | \$3059 | \$3254 | \$2618 | \$3985 | \$4209 |
| COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 71½ |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 13¼"D 59½"W 17½"H

## Medium Bench

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CODAV38                      | \$1721 | \$1721 | \$1742 | \$1782 | \$1898 | \$1973 | \$2058 | \$2121 | \$2229 | \$2377 | \$1977 | \$3200 | \$3401 |
| COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 13¼"D 38"W 17½"H

## Small Bench

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CODAV16                      | \$1104 | \$1104 | \$1118 | \$1145 | \$1226 | \$1279 | \$1340 | \$1383 | \$1460 | \$1564 | \$1395 | \$2335 | \$2512 |
| COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



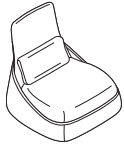
Overall: 13¼"D 18½"W 17½"H

Davos by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

# Hosu

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to support occupants back shape.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Hosu lounge only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Hexa fabrics (fabric group 10) were specifically designed by Patricia Urquiola for Hosu lounge seating.*

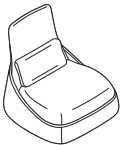
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for complete listing of Hexa fabrics.

| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify   |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: plywood tab construction</li> <li>• Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Wrap: made from ABS plastic</li> <li>• Footrest on fabric chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather</li> <li>• Footrest on leather chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather to match seat and back</li> <li>• Glides: non-adjustable</li> <li>• Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: Nylon strap</li> <li>• Grommet for wire pass-through on models COURQLO and COURQLOK, if selected</li> <li>• Pillow: fabric or leather</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and pillow</li> <li>4 Fusion color number for footrest, if selected:<br/>CL60 Caviar<br/>CL62 Graphite<br/>CL80 Terracotta<br/>CL81 Copper<br/>CL82 Sage<br/>CL83 Blue Ink<br/>CL84 Blue Steel</li> <li>5 Color number for pull tab with ottoman, if selected:<br/>CL40 Red<br/>CL41 Blue<br/>CL42 Black</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br/>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</li> </ol> |

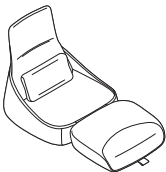
| Options                  | Price  | Required to Specify  |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Pillow for lounge chair and lounge chair with ottoman</b>   |  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric groups 6-10 No cost</li> <li>• Fabric group 11 +\$ 199</li> <li>• Fabric group 12 +\$ 225</li> <li>• Fabric group 13 +\$ 274</li> <li>• Fabric group 14 +\$ 338</li> <li>• Fabric group C +\$ 475</li> <li>• Fabric group E +\$ 572</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 55</li> <li>• Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 375</li> </ul> | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
|                          | <b>Pillows for two-seat lounge</b>   |  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric groups 6-10 No cost</li> <li>• Fabric group 11 +\$ 348</li> <li>• Fabric group 12 +\$ 394</li> <li>• Fabric group 13 +\$ 476</li> <li>• Fabric group 14 +\$ 591</li> <li>• Fabric group C +\$ 842</li> <li>• Fabric group E +\$1017</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 55</li> <li>• Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 375</li> </ul> | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric +\$ 167 per fabric</li> </ul>  | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.   |
|                          | <b>Acrylic backer</b>  |  |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge chair +\$ 55</li> <li>• Lounge chair with ottoman +\$ 77</li> <li>• 2-seat lounge +\$ 103</li> </ul>   | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.   |

Hosu

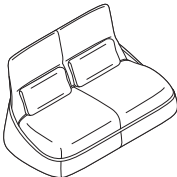
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



Overall: 35½"D 34½"W 35"H  
Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H  
Pillow: 3"D 20½"W 10½"H



Overall: 35½"D 34½"W 35"H  
Overall extended: 57"L  
Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H  
Inside extended: 48"L  
Pillow: 3"D 20½"W 10½"H  
Ottoman: 24"D 31"W 8½"H



Overall: 35½"D 64½"W 35"H  
Inside: 24"D 57½"W 14"H  
Pillows: 3"D 24"W 10½"H

Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             |   |   |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |

Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

|                                      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COURQL                               | \$2992 | \$3036 | \$3080 | \$3160 | \$3406 | \$3562 | \$3749 | \$3875 | \$4102 | \$4418 | \$3161 | \$4972 | \$5201 |
| Lounge: COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Lounge Chair with Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

|                                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COURQLO                               | \$3549 | \$3660 | \$3722 | \$3823 | \$4140 | \$4340 | \$4580 | \$4743 | \$5036 | \$5440 | \$3718 | \$6271 | \$6579 |
| Lounge: COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

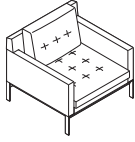
2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

|                                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COURQS                                | \$4663 | \$4857 | \$4933 | \$5065 | \$5457 | \$5716 | \$6014 | \$6220 | \$6589 | \$7099 | \$4832 | \$7780 | \$8130 |
| Lounge: COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 143 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pillows: COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Lounge Seating

# Millbrae Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



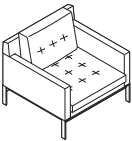
*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

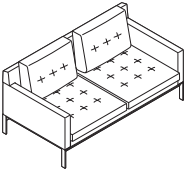
► Page 218

| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>• Multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back: fabric or leather</li> <li>• The lifestyle collection has tufted pattern accents and separate back cushions with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather</li> <li>• The contract collection has quilted pattern accents with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Steel base: paint</li> <li>• Ganging kit with attachment hardware, if selected</li> </ul>  | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms<br>3 Paint color number for base<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Surface Materials  | Options  | Price  | Required to Specify  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>   | +\$ 167 per fabric   | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216  |
| <b>Acrylic backer lifestyle chairs</b>   |  |  |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge chair</li> <li>• 2-seat lounge</li> <li>• 3-seat lounge</li> </ul>   | +\$ 79<br>+\$ 133<br>+\$ 181   | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.   |
| <b>Acrylic backer contract chairs</b>  |  |  |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge chair armless</li> <li>• Lounge chair with arms</li> <li>• Lounge chair left or right arm facing</li> <li>• 2-seat lounge armless</li> <li>• 2-seat lounge with arms</li> <li>• 2-seat lounge left or right arm facing</li> <li>• 3-seat lounge armless</li> <li>• 3-seat lounge with arms</li> <li>• 3-seat lounge left or right arm facing</li> <li>• Four-seat lounge armless</li> <li>• Four-seat lounge with arms</li> <li>• Four-seat lounge left or right arm facing</li> <li>• Bench</li> <li>• 2-seat bench</li> <li>• 3-seat bench</li> <li>• Four-seat bench</li> </ul> | +\$ 30<br>+\$ 50<br>+\$ 45<br>+\$ 50<br>+\$ 71<br>+\$ 64<br>+\$ 71<br>+\$ 90<br>+\$ 79<br>+\$ 90<br>+\$ 109<br>+\$ 97<br>+\$ 22<br>+\$ 30<br>+\$ 45<br>+\$ 50                                    | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer. |
| <b>Bolsters</b>  |  |  |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square or round bolster pillows</li> </ul>  | +\$ 9  | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.   |
| <b>Base</b>  |  |  |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>  | +\$ 133  | Specify paint color number.  |
| <b>Plated metal</b>  |  |  |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge chair</li> <li>• 2-seat lounge</li> <li>• 3-seat lounge</li> <li>• Four-seat lounge</li> <li>• One-seat bench</li> <li>• 2-seat bench</li> <li>• 3-seat bench</li> <li>• Four-seat bench</li> </ul>  | +\$1075<br>+\$1218<br>+\$1793<br>+\$1943<br>+\$1075<br>+\$1218<br>+\$1793<br>+\$1943   | Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.<br>Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.<br>Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.<br>Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.<br>Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.<br>Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.<br>Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.<br>Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.   |
| <b>Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attachment rings for bolster/pillow attach to lounge attachment straps</li> </ul>   | +\$ 90   | Specify with attachment rings.   |
| <b>Lounge Attachment Straps</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attachment straps for lounge attach to bolster/pillow attachment rings</li> </ul>   | No cost  | Specify with attachment straps for left and right sides.   |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul>  |  | ► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .   |

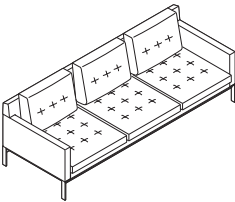
*Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back cushions of Lifestyle lounge.*



Overall: 35"D 35"W 28¾"H  
Overall inside: 29"D 29"W 17"H  
Inside to pillow: 22"D 29"W 17"H



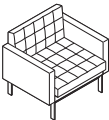
Overall: 35"D 64"W 28¾"H  
Overall inside: 29"D 58"W 17"H  
Inside to pillow: 22"D 58"W 17"H



Overall: 35"D 92½"W 28¾"H  
Overall inside: 29"D 87"W 17"H  
Inside to pillow: 22"D 87"W 17"H



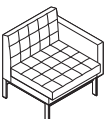
Overall: 30"D 26"W 31"H  
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 32"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: |   |   |  |
|                 |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |  |

Lifestyle Lounge Seating

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| Lounge                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
| COMSL1                        | \$3435 | \$3479 | \$3523 | \$3603 | \$3849 | \$4005 | \$4192 | \$4318 | \$4545 | \$4861 | \$3604 | \$ 5948 | \$ 6236 |  |
| COM/yds = 5¼, COL/sq ft = 115 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| 2-Seat Lounge                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
| COMSL2                        | \$5092 | \$5276 | \$5348 | \$5475 | \$5860 | \$6107 | \$6397 | \$6598 | \$6956 | \$7451 | \$5261 | \$ 9167 | \$ 9621 |  |
| COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |

|                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--|
| 3-Seat Lounge                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |  |
| COMSL3                         | \$6313 | \$6603 | \$6696 | \$6859 | \$7349 | \$7664 | \$8032 | \$8287 | \$8739 | \$9367 | \$6482 | \$11,569 | \$12,147 |  |
| COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |  |

Contract Lounge Chairs

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| Without Arms                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
| COMFL1                       | \$2894 | \$2894 | \$2918 | \$2963 | \$3090 | \$3173 | \$3269 | \$3336 | \$3457 | \$3622 | \$3141 | \$ 4068 | \$ 4204 |  |
| COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| With Arms                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
| COMFLA1                     | \$3299 | \$3299 | \$3334 | \$3397 | \$3584 | \$3704 | \$3843 | \$3942 | \$4110 | \$4355 | \$3486 | \$ 5192 | \$ 5413 |  |
| COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| With Left Arm Facing         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
| COMFLLA1                     | \$3090 | \$3090 | \$3122 | \$3171 | \$3324 | \$3419 | \$3533 | \$3613 | \$3755 | \$3950 | \$3314 | \$ 4641 | \$ 4820 |  |
| COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| With Right Arm Facing        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |
| COMFLRA1                     | \$3090 | \$3090 | \$3122 | \$3171 | \$3324 | \$3419 | \$3533 | \$3613 | \$3755 | \$3950 | \$3314 | \$ 4641 | \$ 4820 |  |
| COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Millbrae Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

## Contract 2-Seat Lounges

### Without Arms

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFL2 | \$4616 | \$4623 | \$4664 | \$4732 | \$4944 | \$5077 | \$5235 | \$5345 | \$5537 | \$5807 | \$4785 | \$6491 | \$6712 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

### With Arms

|         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLA2 | \$4959 | \$5022 | \$5076 | \$5163 | \$5430 | \$5605 | \$5808 | \$5946 | \$6192 | \$6539 | \$5128 | \$7615 | \$7918 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126

### With Left Arm Facing

|          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLLA2 | \$4787 | \$4815 | \$4861 | \$4938 | \$5172 | \$5320 | \$5498 | \$5620 | \$5834 | \$6136 | \$4956 | \$7042 | \$7300 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

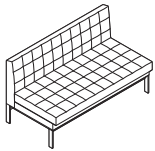
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

### With Right Arm Facing

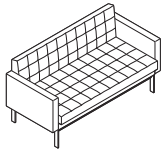
|          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLRA2 | \$4787 | \$4815 | \$4861 | \$4938 | \$5172 | \$5320 | \$5498 | \$5620 | \$5834 | \$6136 | \$4956 | \$7042 | \$7300 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

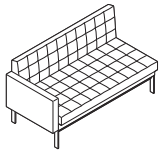
► Specification Information, continued on next page



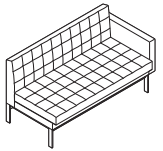
Overall: 30"D 52"W 31"H  
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 58"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 52½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|                           |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |

**Contract 3-Seat Lounges**

**Without Arms**

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFL3                       | \$5734 | \$5810 | \$5865 | \$5956 | \$6238 | \$6417 | \$6627 | \$6773 | \$7033 | \$7392 | \$5903 | \$8390 | \$8693 |
| COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

**With Arms**

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLA3                       | \$6082 | \$6228 | \$6296 | \$6413 | \$6763 | \$6987 | \$7251 | \$7433 | \$7755 | \$8206 | \$6251 | \$9519 | \$9904 |
| COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 159 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

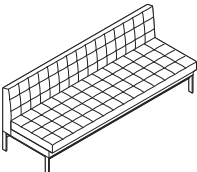
**With Left Arm Facing**

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLLA3                      | \$5909 | \$6020 | \$6082 | \$6183 | \$6500 | \$6700 | \$6940 | \$7103 | \$7396 | \$7800 | \$6078 | \$8967 | \$9311 |
| COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

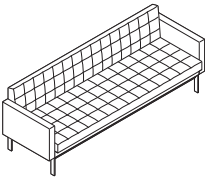
**With Right Arm Facing**

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLRA3                      | \$5909 | \$6020 | \$6082 | \$6183 | \$6500 | \$6700 | \$6940 | \$7103 | \$7396 | \$7800 | \$6078 | \$8967 | \$9311 |
| COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

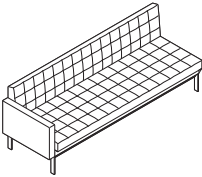
► Specification Information, continued on next page



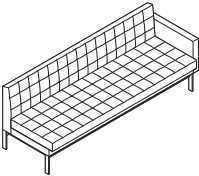
Overall: 30"D 78"W 31"H  
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 84"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 78½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H

# Millbrae Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

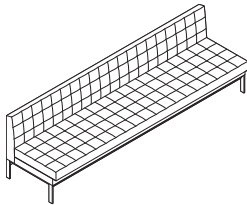
## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |                 |   |   |

## Contract Four-Seat Lounges

### Without Arms

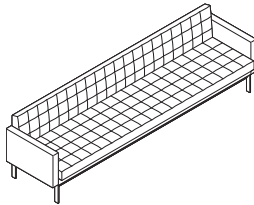
|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COMFL4 | \$6082 | \$6241 | \$6314 | \$6428 | \$6791 | \$7026 | \$7296 | \$7483 | \$7818 | \$8285 | \$6251 | \$ 9519 | \$ 9904 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 170

Overall: 30"D 104"W 31"H  
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

### With Arms

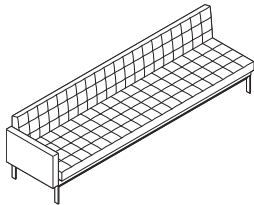
|         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| COMFLA4 | \$6427 | \$6633 | \$6713 | \$6847 | \$7255 | \$7519 | \$7825 | \$8037 | \$8414 | \$8940 | \$6596 | \$10,647 | \$11,111 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|

COM/yds = 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 192

Overall: 30"D 110"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 104<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W 17"H

### With Left Arm Facing

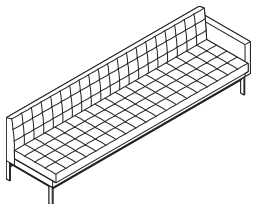
|          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| COMFLLA4 | \$6255 | \$6439 | \$6511 | \$6638 | \$7023 | \$7270 | \$7560 | \$7761 | \$8119 | \$8614 | \$6424 | \$10,069 | \$10,495 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|

COM/yds = 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 181

Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 104<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W 17"H

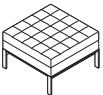
### With Right Arm Facing

|          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| COMFLRA4 | \$6255 | \$6439 | \$6511 | \$6638 | \$7023 | \$7270 | \$7560 | \$7761 | \$8119 | \$8614 | \$6424 | \$10,069 | \$10,495 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|

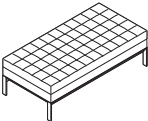
COM/yds = 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 181

Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 104<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W 17"H

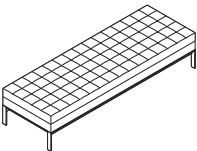
► Specification Information, continued on next page



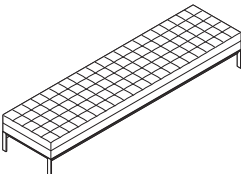
Overall: 26"D 26"W 16½"H



Overall: 26"D 52"W 16½"H



Overall: 26"D 78"W 16½"H



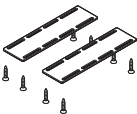
Overall: 26"D 104"W 16½"H



Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H



Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|                           |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |

Contract Lounge Benches

One-Seat Bench

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLB1                      | \$2330 | \$2330 | \$2344 | \$2371 | \$2452 | \$2505 | \$2566 | \$2609 | \$2686 | \$2790 | \$2621 | \$3170 | \$3266 |
| COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

2-Seat Bench

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLB2                      | \$3239 | \$3239 | \$3263 | \$3308 | \$3435 | \$3518 | \$3614 | \$3681 | \$3802 | \$3967 | \$3486 | \$4413 | \$4549 |
| COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

3-Seat Bench

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLB3                      | \$3781 | \$3781 | \$3813 | \$3862 | \$4015 | \$4110 | \$4224 | \$4304 | \$4446 | \$4641 | \$4005 | \$5332 | \$5511 |
| COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 72 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Four-Seat Bench

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLB4                      | \$4180 | \$4187 | \$4228 | \$4296 | \$4508 | \$4641 | \$4799 | \$4909 | \$5101 | \$5371 | \$4349 | \$6055 | \$6276 |
| COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 93 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Contract Lounge Round Arm Bolster

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMLPRND                    | \$ 420 | \$ 401 | \$ 408 | \$ 419 | \$ 454 | \$ 475 | \$ 503 | \$ 519 | \$ 553 | \$ 598 | \$ 740 | \$ 766 | \$ 809 |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Contract Lounge Square Arm Bolster

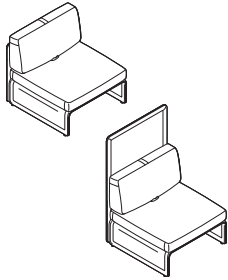
|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMLPSQR                    | \$ 420 | \$ 412 | \$ 421 | \$ 437 | \$ 484 | \$ 513 | \$ 548 | \$ 573 | \$ 617 | \$ 677 | \$ 740 | \$ 884 | \$ 939 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Contract Lounge Ganging Kit

|       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COMF1 | \$ 96 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?  
Product details, see  
*Coalesse Seating and  
Outdoor Specification  
Guide*.

## Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Knit color number for screen
  - 3 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, and end arm cushions, if selected
  - 4 Paint color number for bracket:  
4141 Platinum Matte  
4710 Low Gloss Black
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

|                   | Options   | Price           | Required to Specify  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <b>Fabric screen</b>  |                 |  |
|                   | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen                            | +\$254          | Specify with screen type fabric.   |
|                   | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens       | +\$456          | Specify with screen type fabric.   |
|                   | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen                           | +\$282          | Specify with screen type fabric.   |
|                   | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens      | +\$561          | Specify with screen type fabric.   |
|                   | • Contrasting fabric for screen                                 | +\$167          | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.                                     |
|                   | • Contrasting fabric for cushion                                | +\$167          | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.                                     |
|                   | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +\$167          | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.                                     |
|                   | • Fabric upcharges  | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number.   |
|                   | <b>Knit screen</b>  |                 |  |
|                   | • Grade 1 knit screen   | No cost         | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.  |
|                   | • Grade 2 knit screen   |                 |  |
|                   | – 1-seat lounge with low-back screen                            | +\$246          | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.  |
|                   | – 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens       | +\$528          | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.  |
|                   | – 1-seat lounge with high-back screen                           | +\$281          | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.  |
|                   | – 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens      | +\$635          | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.  |
|                   | <b>Acrylic backer</b>   |                 |  |
|                   | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen                            | +\$ 45          | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                   | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens       | +\$ 94          | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                   | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen                           | +\$ 74          | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                   | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens      | +\$122          | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .                      |
|                   | • COM   | +\$206          | Specify with COM and select fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .  |
|                   | • COL   | +\$376          | Specify with COL and select leather color number.<br>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

► Options, continued on next page

# Lagunitas Lounge System

1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

► Options, continued from previous page

|                         | Options   | Price  | Required to Specify   |
|-------------------------|---|--------|---|
| Power/USB Configuration | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint   | +\$418 | Specify with one power module, with two power.  |
|                         | • One power module: one USB/ one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint  | +\$555 | Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.  |
| Related Products        | <div>• Bench</div> <div>• Chaise</div> <div>• Lagunitas tables</div> <div>• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector</div> |        | <div>► Page 118</div> <div>► Pages 110–114</div> <div>► See GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.</div> <div>► Pages 120–121</div> |

► Specification Information, on next page

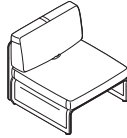
# Lagunitas Lounge System

1-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**  
**Overall:** 32¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 32¾"W x 22½"D  
**Inside (Task):** 32¾"W x 17¾"D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

### 1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

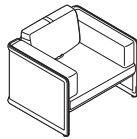
COLAGLL11      \$2653

#### Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13      | 14      | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 68 | +\$ 84 | +\$103 | +\$118 | +\$ 141 | +\$ 177 | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 116        | +\$138 | +\$174 | +\$289 | +\$363 | +\$448 | +\$510 | +\$ 614 | +\$ 763 | +\$1101         | +\$1294 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$ 116        | +\$138 | +\$174 | +\$289 | +\$363 | +\$448 | +\$510 | +\$ 614 | +\$ 763 | +\$1101         | +\$1294 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$ 140        | +\$170 | +\$215 | +\$353 | +\$445 | +\$547 | +\$626 | +\$ 756 | +\$ 935 | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$203         | +\$244 | +\$313 | +\$515 | +\$646 | +\$795 | +\$901 | +\$1089 | +\$1348 | N.A.            | N.A.    |

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**One Articulating Back:** Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft



**One articulating back and end arm cushions**  
**Overall:** 49¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

### 1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL13      \$4190

#### Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 68 | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141 | +\$ 177 | +\$254          | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 134        | +\$164 | +\$208 | +\$343 | +\$ 431 | +\$ 530 | +\$ 601 | +\$ 727 | +\$ 899 | +\$1301         | +\$1528 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$ 288        | +\$344 | +\$440 | +\$724 | +\$907  | +\$1120 | +\$1272 | +\$1536 | +\$1906 | +\$2751         | +\$3233 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$ 280        | +\$332 | +\$456 | +\$703 | +\$884  | +\$1091 | +\$1237 | +\$1494 | +\$1852 | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$ 371        | +\$443 | +\$564 | +\$930 | +\$1165 | +\$1438 | +\$1631 | +\$1969 | +\$2437 | N.A.            | N.A.    |

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

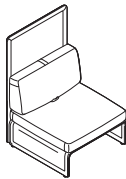
# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

1-Seat Lounges

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**  
**Overall:** 32¾"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 32¾"W x 22½"D  
**Inside (Task):** 32¾"W x 17¾"D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

### 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

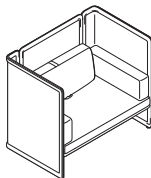
COLAGLH11      \$3072

#### Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13      | 14      | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 68 | +\$ 84 | +\$103 | +\$118 | +\$141  | +\$ 177 | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 116        | +\$138 | +\$174 | +\$289 | +\$363 | +\$448 | +\$510 | +\$614  | +\$ 763 | +\$1101         | +\$1294 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$ 116        | +\$138 | +\$174 | +\$289 | +\$363 | +\$448 | +\$510 | +\$614  | +\$ 763 | +\$1101         | +\$1294 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$140         | +\$170 | +\$215 | +\$353 | +\$445 | +\$549 | +\$626 | +\$756  | +\$ 935 | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$203         | +\$244 | +\$313 | +\$515 | +\$646 | +\$796 | +\$901 | +\$1089 | +\$1348 | N.A.            | N.A.    |

*Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**One Articulating Back:** Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft



**One articulating back and end arm cushions**  
**Overall:** 49¼"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

### 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH13      \$5589

#### Fabric Upcharges

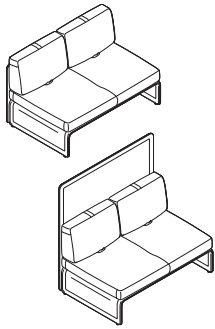
|  | Fabric Grades: |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | Leather Grades: |  |
|--|----------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|
|  | 6              | 7       | 8      | 9      | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | C       | E               |  |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30  | +\$ 41 | +\$ 68 | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141 | +\$ 177 | +\$ 254 | +\$ 298         |  |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 134        | +\$ 164 | +\$208 | +\$343 | +\$ 431 | +\$ 530 | +\$ 601 | +\$ 727 | +\$ 899 | +\$1301 | +\$1528         |  |
| Back Cushion   | +\$ 288        | +\$344  | +\$440 | +\$724 | +\$ 907 | +\$1120 | +\$1272 | +\$1536 | +\$1906 | +\$2751 | +\$3233         |  |
| Inside Screen  | +\$ 280        | +\$332  | +\$456 | +\$703 | +\$ 884 | +\$1091 | +\$1237 | +\$1494 | +\$1852 | N.A.    | N.A.            |  |
| Outside Screen   | +\$ 371        | +\$443  | +\$564 | +\$930 | +\$1165 | +\$1438 | +\$1631 | +\$1969 | +\$2437 | N.A.    | N.A.            |  |

*Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?  
Product details, see  
*Coalesse Seating and  
Outdoor Specification  
Guide*.

## Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Knit color number for screen
  - 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected
  - 5 Paint color number for bracket:  
4141 Platinum Matte  
4710 Low Gloss Black
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

|                   | Required Sections                                   | Price   | Required to Specify                            |
|-------------------|---|---------|--|
| <b>Handedness</b> | • Left-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position)  | No cost | Specify with <i>left-hand configuration</i> .  |
|                   | • Right-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position) | No cost | Specify with <i>right-hand configuration</i> . |

|                          | Options   | Price           | Required to Specify   |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Fabric screen</b>  |                 |   |
|                          | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen                            | +\$210          | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                          | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen        | +\$316          | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                          | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens       | +\$418          | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                          | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen                           | +\$246          | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                          | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen       | +\$386          | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                          | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens      | +\$525          | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                          | • Contrasting fabric for screen                                 | +\$167          | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
|                          | • Contrasting fabric for cushion                                | +\$167          | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
|                          | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +\$167          | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
|                          | • Fabric upcharges  | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number.  |
|                          | <b>Knit screen</b>  |                 |   |
|                          | • Grade 1 knit screen   | No cost         | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                          | • Grade 2 knit screen   |                 |   |
|                          | – 2-seat lounge with low-back screen                            | +\$317          | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                          | – 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen        | +\$494          | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                          | – 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens       | +\$669          | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                          | – 2-seat lounge with high-back screen                           | +\$353          | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                          | – 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen       | +\$566          | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                          | – 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens      | +\$775          | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |

► Options, continued on next page

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*



# Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

|                                     | Options   | Price   | Required to Specify  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials, continued</b> | <b>Acrylic backer</b>   |         |  |
|                                     | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen                                      | +\$ 72  | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                                     | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen                  | +\$ 111 | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                                     | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens                 | +\$ 150 | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                                     | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen                                     | +\$ 111 | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                                     | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen                  | +\$ 168 | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                                     | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens                | +\$ 224 | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.                      |
|                                     | • COM   | +\$ 206 | Specify with COM and select fabric color number.<br>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.  |
|                                     | • COL   | +\$ 376 | Specify with COL and select leather color number.<br>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
|                                     |   |         |  |
| <b>Power/USB Configuration</b>      | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint               | +\$ 418 | Specify with one power module, with two power.   |
|                                     | • One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint       | +\$ 555 | Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.   |
|                                     | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint         | +\$ 836 | Specify with two power modules, with two power.  |
|                                     | • Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$1110 | Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.  |
| <b>Related Products</b>             | • Bench   |         | ► Page 118   |
|                                     | • Chaise  |         | ► Pages 110–114  |
|                                     | • Lagunitas tables  |         | ► See GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.   |
|                                     | • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector                   |         | ► Pages 120–121  |

► Specification Information, on next page

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

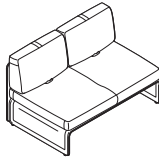
# Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 51¼"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 51¼"W x 22½"D  
**Inside (Task):** 51¼"W x 17¾"D  
**Seat:** 16"H

| Style Number | Base Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

## 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

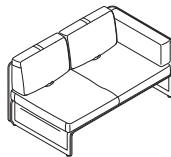
|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| COLAGLL21 | \$3984 |
|-----------|--------|

### Fabric Upcharges

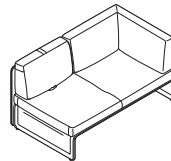
|  | Fabric Grades: |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |  | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13       | 14       |  | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30  | +\$ 41  | +\$ 68  | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141  | +\$ 177  |  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 134        | +\$ 164 | +\$ 208 | +\$ 343 | +\$ 431 | +\$ 530 | +\$ 601 | +\$ 727  | +\$ 899  |  | +\$1301         | +\$1528 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$ 194        | +\$ 231 | +\$ 294 | +\$ 490 | +\$ 612 | +\$ 756 | +\$ 856 | +\$1034  | +\$ 1281 |  | +\$1850         | +\$2175 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$ 212        | +\$ 251 | +\$ 319 | +\$ 527 | +\$ 661 | +\$ 818 | +\$ 921 | +\$ 1117 | +\$1385  |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$268         | +\$320  | +\$405  | +\$670  | +\$842  | +\$1042 | +\$1180 | +\$1425  | +\$1765  |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Two Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft



**Two articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 59¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**  
**Overall:** 59¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

| Style Number | Base Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

## 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| COLAGLL22 | \$4752 |
|-----------|--------|

### Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |        |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |  | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7      | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13       | 14       |  | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30 | +\$ 41  | +\$ 68  | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141  | +\$ 177  |  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 134        | +\$164 | +\$ 208 | +\$ 343 | +\$ 431 | +\$ 530 | +\$ 601 | +\$ 727  | +\$ 899  |  | +\$1301         | +\$1528 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$244         | +\$294 | +\$373  | +\$ 619 | +\$ 775 | +\$ 959 | +\$1087 | +\$ 1311 | +\$1628  |  | +\$2352         | +\$2762 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$257         | +\$310 | +\$393  | +\$650  | +\$ 820 | +\$1011 | +\$1145 | +\$1382  | +\$ 1713 |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$336         | +\$398 | +\$506  | +\$835  | +\$1049 | +\$1297 | +\$1468 | +\$1774  | +\$2199  |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

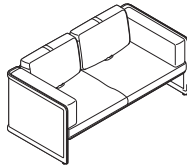
**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

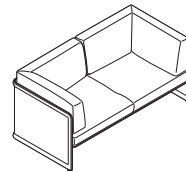
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 67¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Seat:** 16"H



**Two corner cushions**  
**Overall:** 67¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL23      \$5520

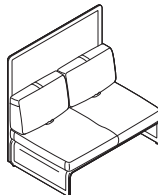
Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |         |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |  | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10       | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      |  | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30  | +\$ 41  | +\$ 68  | +\$ 84   | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141 | +\$ 177 |  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 151        | +\$ 182 | +\$ 231 | +\$ 383 | +\$ 478  | +\$ 592 | +\$ 669 | +\$ 808 | +\$1000 |  | +\$1449         | +\$1704 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$362         | +\$433  | +\$548  | +\$ 907 | +\$ 1141 | +\$1410 | +\$1596 | +\$1927 | +\$2387 |  | +\$3451         | +\$4056 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$324         | +\$386  | +\$491  | +\$ 807 | +\$1015  | +\$1253 | +\$1421 | +\$1717 | +\$2129 |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$ 417        | +\$498  | +\$634  | +\$1047 | +\$1315  | +\$1623 | +\$1839 | +\$2221 | +\$2752 |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft



**Two articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 51¼"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 51¼"W x 22½"D  
**Inside (Task):** 51¼"W x 17¾"D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH21      \$4820

Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |         |  | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11      | 12      | 13       | 14      |  | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 68 | +\$ 84 | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141  | +\$ 177 |  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 134        | +\$164 | +\$208 | +\$343 | +\$431 | +\$ 530 | +\$ 601 | +\$ 727  | +\$ 899 |  | +\$ 1301        | +\$1528 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$ 194        | +\$231 | +\$294 | +\$490 | +\$612 | +\$ 756 | +\$ 856 | +\$1034  | +\$1281 |  | +\$1850         | +\$2175 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$212         | +\$251 | +\$319 | +\$527 | +\$661 | +\$ 818 | +\$ 921 | +\$ 1117 | +\$1385 |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$268         | +\$320 | +\$405 | +\$670 | +\$842 | +\$1042 | +\$1180 | +\$1425  | +\$1765 |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Two Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

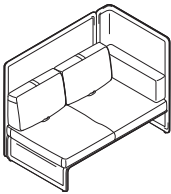
# Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges *continued*

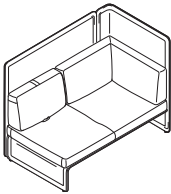
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs  
Overall: 59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion  
Overall: 59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH22      \$6079

Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |         |          |         |          |          | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10      | 11       | 12      | 13       | 14       | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 68 | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103  | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141  | +\$ 177  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 134        | +\$164 | +\$208 | +\$343 | +\$ 431 | +\$ 530  | +\$ 601 | +\$ 727  | +\$ 899  | +\$ 1301        | +\$1528 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$244         | +\$294 | +\$373 | +\$619 | +\$ 775 | +\$ 959  | +\$1087 | +\$ 1311 | +\$1628  | +\$2352         | +\$2762 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$257         | +\$310 | +\$393 | +\$650 | +\$ 820 | +\$ 1011 | +\$1145 | +\$1382  | +\$ 1713 | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$336         | +\$398 | +\$506 | +\$835 | +\$1049 | +\$1297  | +\$1468 | +\$1774  | +\$2199  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft  
**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

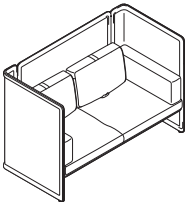
# Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges

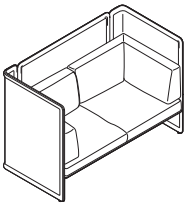
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs  
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H



Two corner cushions  
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH23      \$7336

Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |         | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10       | 11      | 12       | 13       | 14      | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30  | +\$ 41  | +\$ 68  | +\$ 84   | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118  | +\$ 141  | +\$ 177 | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 151        | +\$ 182 | +\$ 231 | +\$ 383 | +\$ 478  | +\$ 592 | +\$ 669  | +\$ 808  | +\$1000 | +\$1449         | +\$1704 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$362         | +\$433  | +\$548  | +\$ 907 | +\$ 1141 | +\$1410 | +\$1596  | +\$1927  | +\$2387 | +\$3451         | +\$4056 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$324         | +\$386  | +\$491  | +\$ 807 | +\$1015  | +\$1253 | +\$ 1421 | +\$ 1717 | +\$2129 | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$ 417        | +\$498  | +\$634  | +\$1047 | +\$1315  | +\$1623 | +\$1839  | +\$2221  | +\$2752 | N.A.            | N.A.    |

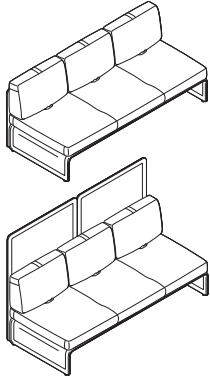
Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?  
Product details, see  
*Coalesse Seating and  
Outdoor Specification  
Guide.*

## Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Eight adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Knit color number for screen
  - 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected
  - 5 Paint color number for bracket:  
4141 Platinum Matte  
4710 Low Gloss Black
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

|            | Required Sections                                   | Price   | Required to Specify                       |
|------------|---|---------|---|
| Handedness | • Left-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position)  | No cost | Specify <i>left-hand configuration</i> .  |
|            | • Right-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position) | No cost | Specify <i>right-hand configuration</i> . |

|                   | Options   | Price           | Required to Specify   |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Surface Materials | <b>Fabric screen</b>  |                 |   |
|                   | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen                            | +\$316          | Specify <i>with screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                   | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen        | +\$418          | Specify <i>with screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                   | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens       | +\$525          | Specify <i>with screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                   | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen                           | +\$352          | Specify <i>with screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                   | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen       | +\$456          | Specify <i>with screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                   | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens      | +\$597          | Specify <i>with screen type fabric</i> .  |
|                   | • Contrasting fabric for screen                                 | +\$167          | Specify <i>with contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
|                   | • Contrasting fabric for cushion                                | +\$167          | Specify <i>with contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
|                   | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +\$167          | Specify <i>with contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
|                   | • Fabric upcharges  | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number.  |
|                   | <b>Knit screen</b>  |                 |   |
|                   | • Grade 1 knit screen   | No cost         | Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                   | • Grade 2 knit screen   |                 |   |
|                   | – 3-seat lounge with low-back screen                            | +\$388          | Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                   | – 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen        | +\$599          | Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                   | – 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens       | +\$808          | Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                   | – 3-seat lounge with high-back screen                           | +\$420          | Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                   | – 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen       | +\$668          | Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |
|                   | – 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens      | +\$915          | Specify <i>with screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.                |

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*

► Options, continued on next page

# Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

|                                     | Options   | Price   | Required to Specify  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials, continued</b> | <b>Acrylic backer</b>   |         |  |
|                                     | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen                                      | +\$ 98  | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                                     | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen                  | +\$ 147 | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                                     | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens                 | +\$ 199 | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                                     | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen                                     | +\$ 168 | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                                     | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen                 | +\$ 216 | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                                     | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens                | +\$ 269 | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                                     |   |         | ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.  |
|                                     | • COM   | +\$ 206 | Specify with COM and select fabric color number.<br>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.  |
|                                     | • COL   | +\$ 376 | Specify with COL and select leather color number.<br>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| <b>Power/USB Configuration</b>      | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint               | +\$ 418 | Specify with one power module, with two power.   |
|                                     | • One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint       | +\$ 555 | Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.   |
|                                     | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint         | +\$ 836 | Specify with two power modules, with two power.  |
|                                     | • Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$1110 | Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.  |
|                                     |   |         |  |
| <b>Related Products</b>             | • Bench   |         | ► Page 118   |
|                                     | • Chaise  |         | ► Pages 110–114  |
|                                     | • Lagunitas tables  |         | ► See GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.   |
|                                     | • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector                   |         | ► Pages 120–121  |

► Specification Information, on next page

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

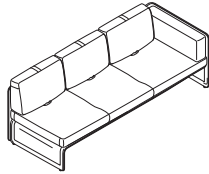
*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



### Three articulating backs

Overall: 76¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H

Inside (Lounge): 76¾"W x 22½"D

Inside (Task): 76¾"W x 17¾"D

Seat: 16"H

| Style Number | Base Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

## 3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| COLAGLL31 | \$5452 |
|-----------|--------|

### Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |         |         |          |         |          |  | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10      | 11      | 12       | 13      | 14       |  | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 68 | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118  | +\$ 141 | +\$ 177  |  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$188         | +\$225 | +\$286 | +\$473 | +\$ 594 | +\$ 734 | +\$ 833  | +\$1007 | +\$1246  |  | +\$1801         | +\$2118 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$288         | +\$344 | +\$440 | +\$724 | +\$ 907 | +\$1120 | +\$1272  | +\$1536 | +\$1906  |  | +\$2751         | +\$3233 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$277         | +\$330 | +\$419 | +\$691 | +\$ 866 | +\$1071 | +\$ 1213 | +\$1467 | +\$ 1818 |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$347         | +\$416 | +\$530 | +\$876 | +\$1096 | +\$1360 | +\$1537  | +\$1857 | +\$2303  |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Three Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



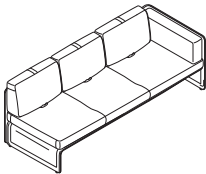
# Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Lounges

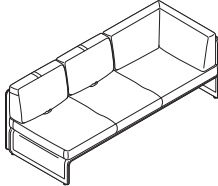
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Seat: 16"H



Two articulating backs and one corner cushion  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLL32      \$6217

Fabric Upcharges

|   | Fabric Grades: |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |  | Leather Grades: |         |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--|-----------------|---------|
|   | 6              | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12       | 13       | 14       |  | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back<br>Pulls (if top and<br>bottom contrasting<br>pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30  | +\$ 41  | +\$ 68  | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118  | +\$ 141  | +\$ 177  |  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion  | +\$180         | +\$ 214 | +\$ 269 | +\$ 447 | +\$ 564 | +\$ 695 | +\$ 786  | +\$ 950  | +\$ 1177 |  | +\$1701         | +\$1999 |
| Back Cushion  | +\$341         | +\$406  | +\$ 517 | +\$ 856 | +\$1075 | +\$1327 | +\$1504  | +\$ 1816 | +\$2252  |  | +\$3251         | +\$3822 |
| Inside Screen   | +\$332         | +\$398  | +\$ 511 | +\$ 843 | +\$1056 | +\$1306 | +\$ 1481 | +\$ 1786 | +\$2215  |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen  | +\$428         | +\$514  | +\$650  | +\$1081 | +\$1356 | +\$1673 | +\$1895  | +\$2292  | +\$2839  |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft  
**Two Articulating Backs and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

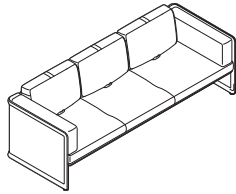
Lounge Seating

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

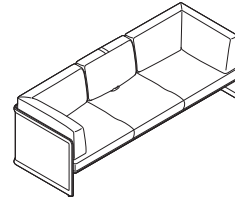
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H  
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and two corner cushions**  
**Overall:** 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

### 3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL33      \$6987

#### Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |        |        |          |         |         |         |         |         |  | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9        | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      |  | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 68   | +\$ 84  | +\$103  | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141 | +\$ 177 |  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 188        | +\$225 | +\$286 | +\$ 473  | +\$ 594 | +\$ 734 | +\$ 833 | +\$1007 | +\$1246 |  | +\$ 1801        | +\$2118 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$454         | +\$544 | +\$692 | +\$ 1146 | +\$1436 | +\$1776 | +\$2012 | +\$2427 | +\$3012 |  | +\$4350         | +\$5114 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$392         | +\$467 | +\$594 | +\$ 981  | +\$1230 | +\$1519 | +\$1722 | +\$2079 | +\$2577 |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$503         | +\$595 | +\$761 | +\$1255  | +\$1579 | +\$1949 | +\$2208 | +\$2669 | +\$3308 |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

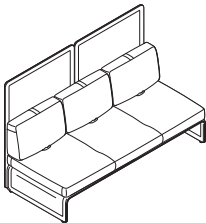
**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs  
Overall: 76<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Inside (Lounge): 76<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D  
Inside (Task): 76<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH31      \$6569

Fabric Upcharges

|   | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |      | Leather Grades: |         |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|---------|
|   | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      |      | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back<br>Pulls (if top and<br>bottom contrasting<br>pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 68 | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141 | +\$ 177 |      | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion  | +\$ 188        | +\$225 | +\$286 | +\$473 | +\$ 594 | +\$ 734 | +\$ 833 | +\$1007 | +\$1246 |      | +\$1801         | +\$2118 |
| Back Cushion  | +\$ 288        | +\$344 | +\$440 | +\$724 | +\$ 907 | +\$1120 | +\$1272 | +\$1676 | +\$1906 |      | +\$2751         | +\$3233 |
| Inside Screen   | +\$ 277        | +\$330 | +\$419 | +\$691 | +\$ 866 | +\$1071 | +\$1213 | +\$1467 | +\$1818 | N.A. | N.A.            |         |
| Outside Screen  | +\$ 347        | +\$416 | +\$530 | +\$876 | +\$1096 | +\$1360 | +\$1677 | +\$1857 | +\$2543 | N.A. | N.A.            |         |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

**Three Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

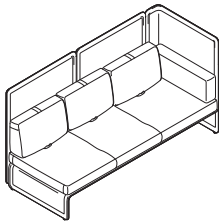
# Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Lounges *continued*

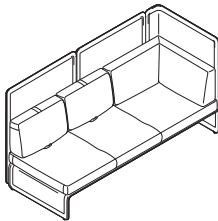
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs  
Overall: 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H



Two articulating backs with one corner cushion  
Overall: 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH32      \$7824

Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |  | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12       | 13       | 14       |  | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30  | +\$ 41  | +\$ 68  | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118  | +\$ 141  | +\$ 177  |  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$180         | +\$ 214 | +\$ 269 | +\$ 447 | +\$ 564 | +\$ 695 | +\$ 786  | +\$ 950  | +\$ 1177 |  | +\$1701         | +\$1999 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$341         | +\$406  | +\$ 517 | +\$ 856 | +\$1075 | +\$1327 | +\$1504  | +\$ 1816 | +\$2252  |  | +\$3251         | +\$3822 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$332         | +\$398  | +\$ 511 | +\$ 843 | +\$1056 | +\$1306 | +\$ 1481 | +\$1786  | +\$2215  |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$428         | +\$514  | +\$650  | +\$1081 | +\$1356 | +\$1673 | +\$1895  | +\$2292  | +\$2839  |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**Two Articulating Backs with One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

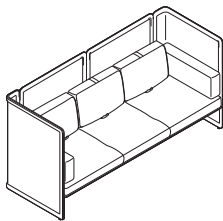
# Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Lounges

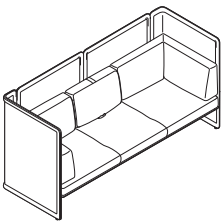
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs  
Overall: 93¾"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and two corner cushions  
Overall: 93¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number      Base Price

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH33      \$9081

Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7      | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30 | +\$ 41  | +\$ 68  | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141 | +\$ 177 | +\$ 254         | +\$298  |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$188         | +\$225 | +\$286  | +\$ 473 | +\$ 594 | +\$ 734 | +\$ 833 | +\$1007 | +\$1246 | +\$1801         | +\$2118 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$454         | +\$544 | +\$692  | +\$1146 | +\$1436 | +\$1776 | +\$2012 | +\$2427 | +\$3012 | +\$4350         | +\$5114 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$392         | +\$467 | +\$594  | +\$ 981 | +\$1230 | +\$1519 | +\$1722 | +\$2079 | +\$2577 | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$503         | +\$595 | +\$ 761 | +\$1255 | +\$1579 | +\$1949 | +\$2208 | +\$2668 | +\$3308 | N.A.            | N.A.    |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

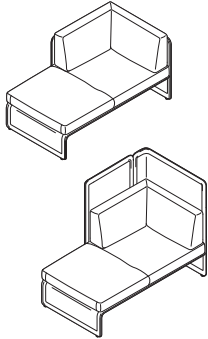
**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

Lounge Seating

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?  
Product details,  
see *Coalesse*  
*Seating and Outdoor*  
*Specification Guide*

## Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Knit color number for screen
  - 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pull, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected
  - 5 Paint color number for bracket:  
4141 Platinum Matte  
4710 Low Gloss Black
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 216

|                   | Required Selections                                 | Price   | Required to Specify                            |
|-------------------|---|---------|--|
| <b>Handedness</b> | • Left-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position)  | No cost | Specify with <i>left-hand configuration</i> .  |
|                   | • Right-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position) | No cost | Specify with <i>right-hand configuration</i> . |

|                          | Options  | Price           | Required to Specify  |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Fabric screen</b>   |                 |  |
|                          | • 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen  | +\$316          | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .   |
|                          | • 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$386          | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .   |
|                          | • Contrasting fabric for screen  | +\$167          | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.  |
|                          | • Contrasting fabric for cushion   | +\$167          | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.  |
|                          | • Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls                                 | +\$167          | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216 |
|                          | • Fabric upcharges   | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number.   |
|                          | <b>Knit screen</b>   |                 |  |
|                          | • Grade 1 knit screen  | No cost         | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.   |
|                          | • Grade 2 knit screen  |                 |  |
|                          | – 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen  | +\$491          | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.   |
|                          | – 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$566          | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.   |
|                          | <b>Acrylic backer</b>  |                 |  |
|                          | • 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen  | +\$ 94          | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .   |
|                          | • 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$140          | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216  |
|                          | • COM  | +\$206          | Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 218                           |
|                          | • COL  | +\$376          | Specify with <i>COL</i> and select leather color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 218                          |

► Options, continued on next page

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pull upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*  
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.*

# Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Chaises

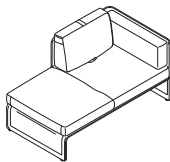
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

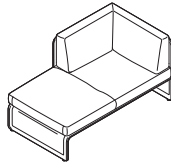
► Options, continued from previous page

| Options                        |   | Price   | Required to Specify  |
|--------------------------------|---|---------|--|
| <b>Power/USB Configuration</b> | • One power module: two power in 4710 Black paint               | +\$ 418 | Specify with one power module, with two power.                           |
|                                | • One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Black paint       | +\$ 555 | Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.                   |
|                                | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Black paint         | +\$ 836 | Specify with two power modules, with two power.                          |
|                                | • Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Black paint | +\$1110 | Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.                  |
| <b>Related Products</b>        | • Lagunitas tables<br>• Lounge<br>• Bench                       |         | ► See GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.<br>► Pages 92–102<br>► Page 118 |

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**  
Overall: 59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Seat: 16"H



**One corner cushion**  
Overall: 59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Seat: 16"H

| Style Number | Base Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

## 2-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL2 \$4022

### Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |          |  | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7       | 8       | 9      | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14       |  | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if contrasting pull selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30  | +\$ 41  | +\$ 68 | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141 | +\$ 177  |  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 157        | +\$ 187 | +\$236  | +\$393 | +\$494  | +\$ 610 | +\$ 691 | +\$ 834 | +\$1034  |  | +\$1491         | +\$1753 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$ 151        | +\$ 182 | +\$ 231 | +\$383 | +\$478  | +\$ 592 | +\$ 669 | +\$ 808 | +\$1000  |  | +\$1449         | +\$1704 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$ 217        | +\$256  | +\$328  | +\$539 | +\$678  | +\$ 839 | +\$ 950 | +\$1147 | +\$ 1422 |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$290         | +\$346  | +\$440  | +\$727 | +\$ 911 | +\$1123 | +\$1273 | +\$1678 | +\$ 1908 |  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pull is selected.

**One Articulating Back:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

**One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

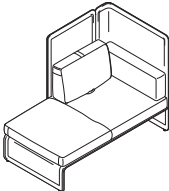
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back  
Overall: 59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

| Style Number | Base Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

2-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCH2 \$4937

Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         | Leather Grades: |  |
|--|----------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|
|  | 6              | 7       | 8      | 9      | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | C       | E               |  |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if contrasting pull selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30  | +\$ 41 | +\$ 68 | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141 | +\$ 177 | +\$ 254 | +\$ 298         |  |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 157        | +\$ 187 | +\$236 | +\$393 | +\$494  | +\$ 610 | +\$ 691 | +\$ 834 | +\$1034 | +\$1491 | +\$1753         |  |
| Back Cushion   | +\$ 151        | +\$ 182 | +\$231 | +\$383 | +\$478  | +\$ 592 | +\$ 669 | +\$ 808 | +\$1000 | +\$1449 | +\$1704         |  |
| Inside Screen  | +\$ 218        | +\$258  | +\$330 | +\$545 | +\$686  | +\$ 847 | +\$ 959 | +\$1159 | +\$1436 | N.A.    | N.A.            |  |
| Outside Screen   | +\$293         | +\$348  | +\$443 | +\$732 | +\$ 917 | +\$1134 | +\$1283 | +\$1551 | +\$1923 | N.A.    | N.A.            |  |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pull is selected.

**One Articulating Back:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

**One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft



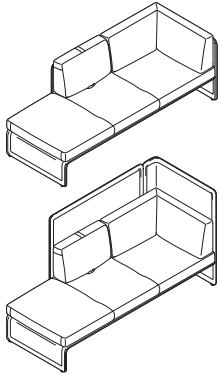
# Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?  
Product details,  
see *Coalesse  
Seating and Outdoor  
Specification Guide*

## Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Knit color number for screen
  - 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pull, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected
  - 5 Paint color number for bracket:  
4141 Platinum Matte  
4710 Low Gloss Black
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 216

|                   | Required Selections                                 | Price   | Required to Specify                    |
|-------------------|---|---------|--|
| <b>Handedness</b> | • Left-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position)  | No cost | Specify with left-hand configuration.  |
|                   | • Right-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position) | No cost | Specify with right-hand configuration. |

|                          | Options  | Price           | Required to Specify   |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Fabric screen</b>   |                 |   |
|                          | • 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen  | +\$418          | Specify with screen type fabric.  |
|                          | • 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$456          | Specify with screen type fabric.  |
|                          | • Contrasting fabric for screen  | +\$167          | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.  |
|                          | • Contrasting fabric for cushion   | +\$167          | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.  |
|                          | • Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls                                 | +\$167          | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216 |
|                          | • Fabric upcharges   | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number.  |
|                          | <b>Knit screen</b>   |                 |   |
|                          | • Grade 1 knit screen  | No cost         | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.   |
|                          | • Grade 2 knit screen  |                 |   |
|                          | – 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen  | +\$593          | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.   |
|                          | – 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$664          | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.   |
|                          | <b>Acrylic backer</b>  |                 |   |
|                          | • 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen  | +\$122          | Specify with acrylic backer.  |
|                          | • 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$196          | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216   |
|                          | • COM  | +\$206          | Specify with COM and select fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 218                           |
|                          | • COL  | +\$376          | Specify with COL and select leather color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 218                          |

► Options, continued on next page

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pull upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*  
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.*

# Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Chaises

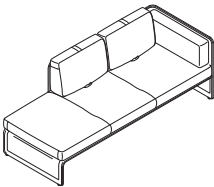
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

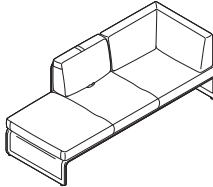
► Options, continued from previous page

|                                | Options   | Price   | Required to Specify  |
|--------------------------------|---|---------|--|
| <b>Power/USB Configuration</b> | • One power module: two power in 4710 Black paint               | +\$ 418 | Specify with one power module, with two power.                           |
|                                | • One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Black paint       | +\$555  | Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.                   |
|                                | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Black paint         | +\$836  | Specify with two power modules, with two power.                          |
|                                | • Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Black paint | +\$1110 | Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.                  |
|                                |   |         |  |
| <b>Related Products</b>        | • Lagunitas tables<br>• Lounge<br>• Bench                       |         | ► See GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.<br>► Pages 92–102<br>► Page 118 |

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Seat: 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style  
Number

Base  
Price

## 3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL3 \$5292

### Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13       | 14       | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if contrasting pull selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30  | +\$ 41  | +\$ 68  | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141  | +\$ 177  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 215        | +\$256  | +\$326  | +\$538  | +\$ 674 | +\$ 833 | +\$ 942 | +\$ 1141 | +\$ 1413 | +\$2039         | +\$2399 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$244         | +\$294  | +\$373  | +\$ 619 | +\$ 775 | +\$ 959 | +\$1087 | +\$ 1311 | +\$ 1628 | +\$2352         | +\$2762 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$275         | +\$328  | +\$ 417 | +\$690  | +\$ 866 | +\$1070 | +\$1213 | +\$1466  | +\$ 1817 | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$349         | +\$ 417 | +\$529  | +\$874  | +\$1098 | +\$1356 | +\$1677 | +\$1857  | +\$2299  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

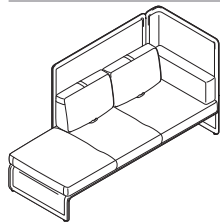
Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pull is selected.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises *continued*

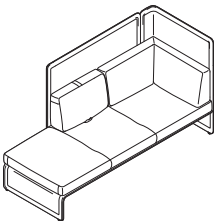
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Style Number      Base Price

3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCH3      \$6208

Fabric Upcharges

|  | Fabric Grades: |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          | Leather Grades: |         |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------|
|  | 6              | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13       | 14       | C               | E       |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if contrasting pull selected) | +\$ 25         | +\$ 30  | +\$ 41  | +\$ 68  | +\$ 84  | +\$ 103 | +\$ 118 | +\$ 141  | +\$ 177  | +\$ 254         | +\$ 298 |
| Seat Cushion   | +\$ 215        | +\$256  | +\$326  | +\$538  | +\$ 674 | +\$ 833 | +\$ 942 | +\$ 1141 | +\$ 1413 | +\$2039         | +\$2399 |
| Back Cushion   | +\$244         | +\$294  | +\$373  | +\$ 619 | +\$ 775 | +\$ 959 | +\$1087 | +\$ 1311 | +\$ 1628 | +\$2352         | +\$2762 |
| Inside Screen  | +\$275         | +\$328  | +\$ 417 | +\$690  | +\$ 866 | +\$1070 | +\$1213 | +\$1466  | +\$ 1817 | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Outside Screen   | +\$349         | +\$ 417 | +\$529  | +\$874  | +\$1098 | +\$1356 | +\$1677 | +\$1857  | +\$2299  | N.A.            | N.A.    |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pull is selected.

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

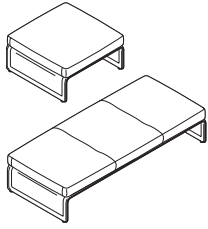
# Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

# Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?  
Product details,  
see *Coalesse  
Seating and Outdoor  
Specification Guide*

## Standard Includes

- Seat deck: grade 1 knit
- Seat cushion: fabric or leather
- Four adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Knit or fabric color number for seat deck
  - 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat cushion
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 216

|                                | Options   | Price           | Required to Specify   |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>       | <b>Acrylic backer</b>   |                 |   |
|                                | • 1-seat bench cushion  | +\$ 22          | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .                                    |
|                                | • 2-seat bench cushion  | +\$ 29          | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .                                    |
|                                | • 3-seat bench cushion  | +\$ 40          | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .                                    |
|                                |   |                 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216                               |
|                                | • Fabric seat deck  | Prices at right | Specify with <i>fabric seat deck</i> and select fabric color number.    |
|                                | <b>Knit seat deck</b>   |                 |   |
|                                | • Grade 1 knit seat deck  | No cost         | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number.    |
|                                | • Grade 2 knit seat deck  |                 |   |
|                                | – 1-seat bench  | +\$ 105         | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number.    |
|                                | – 2-seat bench  | +\$ 141         | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number.    |
|                                | – 3-seat bench  | +\$ 177         | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number.    |
|                                | • COM   | +\$206          | Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number.                 |
|                                |   |                 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 218                               |
|                                | • COL   | +\$375          | Specify with <i>COL</i> and select leather color number.                |
|                                |   |                 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 218                               |
| <b>Power/USB Configuration</b> | <b>1-seat benches</b>   |                 |   |
|                                | • One power module: two power in 4710 Black paint               | +\$ 418         | Specify with <i>one power module</i> , with <i>two power</i> .          |
|                                | • One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Black paint       | +\$555          | Specify with <i>one power module</i> , with <i>one power/one USB</i> .  |
|                                | <b>2- and 3-seat benches</b>                                    |                 |   |
|                                | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Black paint         | +\$836          | Specify with <i>two power modules</i> , with <i>two power</i> .         |
|                                | • Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Black paint | +\$1110         | Specify with <i>two power modules</i> , with <i>one power/one USB</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b>        | • Lagunitas tables  |                 | ► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .                        |
|                                | • Lounge  |                 | ► Pages 92–102  |
|                                | • Chaise  |                 | ► Pages 110–114   |

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*  
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

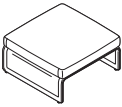
*Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.*

# Lagunitas Lounge System

Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 32¾"W x 32¾"D x 16"H  
**Seat Deck:** 2.8 yards  
**Seat Cushion:** 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft

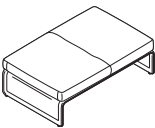
| Style Number | Base Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

### 1-Seat Bench

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| COLAGB1 | \$1423 |
|---------|--------|

#### Fabric Upcharges

|              | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         | Leather Grades: |         |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|              | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12      | 13      | 14      | C               | E       |
| Seat Deck    | +\$347         | +\$384 | +\$454 | +\$655 | +\$785 | +\$937 | +\$1042 | +\$1230 | +\$1493 | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Seat Cushion | +\$ 134        | +\$164 | +\$208 | +\$343 | +\$431 | +\$530 | +\$ 601 | +\$ 727 | +\$ 899 | +\$1301         | +\$1528 |



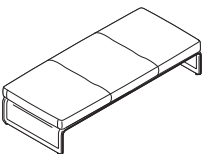
**Overall:** 51¼"W x 32¾"D x 16"H  
**Seat Deck:** 3.1 yards  
**Seat Cushion:** 3.2 yards, 70.4 sq ft

### 2-Seat Bench

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| COLAGB2 | \$1996 |
|---------|--------|

#### Fabric Upcharges

|              | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         | Leather Grades: |         |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|              | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12      | 13      | 14      | C               | E       |
| Seat Deck    | +\$360         | +\$403 | +\$473 | +\$691 | +\$836 | +\$999 | +\$1111 | +\$1314 | +\$1595 | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Seat Cushion | +\$ 168        | +\$202 | +\$256 | +\$420 | +\$528 | +\$655 | +\$738  | +\$ 894 | +\$1109 | +\$1601         | +\$1880 |



**Overall:** 76⅞"W x 32¾"D x 16"  
**Seat Deck:** 3.5 yards  
**Seat Cushion:** 4 yards, 88 sq ft

### 3-Seat Bench

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| COLAGB3 | \$2565 |
|---------|--------|

#### Fabric Upcharges

|              | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         | Leather Grades: |         |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|              | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | C               | E       |
| Seat Deck    | +\$ 382        | +\$429 | +\$510 | +\$749 | +\$901 | +\$1081 | +\$1205 | +\$1426 | +\$1734 | N.A.            | N.A.    |
| Seat Cushion | +\$ 212        | +\$252 | +\$319 | +\$527 | +\$661 | +\$ 820 | +\$ 925 | +\$1116 | +\$1384 | +\$2002         | +\$2354 |

# Lagunitas Lounge System

Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Lounge Booth Connector Screen



Screen: 38½"W x 50"H

*Tip: Lounge booth connector screen joins two high screen lounges, enclosing one side of booth.*

| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify  |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: grade 1 knit</li> <li>Two bottom brackets: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint</li> <li>Two screen ganging alignment clips</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Knit color number for screen</li> <li>Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216</p> |

| Options                  | Price              | Required to Specify  |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Knit screen</b> |  |
| • Grade 1 knit screen    | No cost            | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.   |
| • Grade 2 knit screen    | +\$118             | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.   |
| • Fabric screen          | +\$282             | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .   |
| • Contrasting fabric     | +\$167             | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric color number.   |
| • Fabric upcharges       | Prices below       | Specify fabric color number.   |
| • COM                    | +\$206             | Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> |

### Specification Information

| Style Number     | Base Price     |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COLAGLBS         | \$970          |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
| Fabric Upcharges |                |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|                  | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|                  | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13      | 14      |
| Inside Screen    | +\$140         | +\$170 | +\$215 | +\$353 | +\$445 | +\$549 | +\$626 | +\$ 756 | +\$ 935 |
| Outside Screen   | +\$203         | +\$244 | +\$313 | +\$515 | +\$646 | +\$796 | +\$901 | +\$1089 | +\$1348 |

**Booth Connector Screen:** Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards

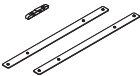


# Lagunitas Lounge System

Accessories

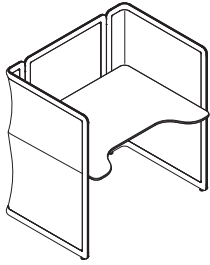
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Alignment Connector



| Standard Includes   |  | Required to Specify |
|---|--|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>see <i>Coalesse<br/>Seating and Outdoor<br/>Specification Guide</i> | • Screen and seat deck connector package: pin, bracket, and hardware | Style number        |
|   | • Ships ready to assemble  |                     |
| Related Products  |  |                     |
| • Lounge  |  | ► Pages 92–102      |
| • Chaise  |  | ► Pages 110–114     |
| Specification Information   |  |                     |
| Style Number  | Price  |                     |
| COLAGCI   | \$56   |                     |

# Lagunitas Focus Nook



Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.

Tip: Grommets and power devices are specifiable on either the right or left side.

Tip: Power package must be specified when power and lighting grommet is specified.

Tip: Power simplex receptacles are tamper resistant.

Tip: When power module or power package in 4242 Milk Matte is specified, the 8' infeed cord will be white. When any other finish is specified, the infeed cord will be black.

Tip: Power/USB configuration upcharges are in addition to the power module or power package upcharge.

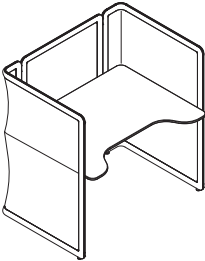
| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify                                       |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Screen: grade 1 knit   | 1 Style number  |  |
|  | • Worksurface:<br>– Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge | 2 Knit color number for screen                            |  |
|  | • Brackets: 4710 Black Low Gloss Black paint                     | 3 Laminate color number for table top                     |  |
|  | • Six adjustable glides  | 4 Plastic edge color number for laminate top, if selected |  |
|  | • Ships ready to assemble  | 5 Options, if selected (see below)                        |  |
|  |  | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                |  |

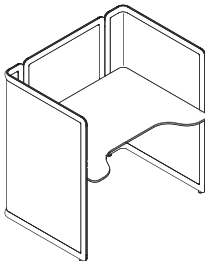
| Surface Materials              | Options   | Price           | Required to Specify   |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
|                                | <b>Fabric screen</b>  |                 |   |
|                                | • Fabric screen   | +\$561          | Specify with screen type fabric.                                |
|                                | • Contrasting fabric for screen   | +\$167          | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number. |
|                                | • Fabric upcharges  | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
|                                | <b>Knit screen</b>  |                 |   |
|                                | • Grade 1 knit screen   | No cost         | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.     |
|                                | • Grade 2 knit screen   | +\$635          | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.     |
|                                | • COM   | +\$206          | Specify with COM and select fabric color number.                |
|                                |   |                 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                      |
|                                | <b>Worksurface</b>  |                 |   |
|                                | • Grade 2 laminate  | Prices at right | Specify with Grade 2 laminate and select laminate color number. |
|                                | • Grade 3 laminate  | Prices at right | Specify with Grade 3 laminate and select laminate color number. |
|                                | • Grade 1 wood veneer   | Prices at right | Specify with Grade 1 wood veneer and select wood color number.  |
|                                | • Grade 2 wood veneer   | Prices at right | Specify with Grade 2 wood veneer and select wood color number.  |
|                                | • Stain-to-Match  | No cost         | Specify with Stain-to-Match.                                    |
|                                |   |                 | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                      |
| <b>2" Light Grommet</b>        | • 2" light grommet  | +\$ 30          | Specify with 2" grommet and select color number.                |
| <b>Power/USB Configuration</b> | <b>Power options (with three magnetic wire management brackets)</b>                             |                 |   |
|                                | • Power module  | +\$349          | Specify with power module and select color number.              |
|                                | • Power package (contains power module and below surface convenience plug for on-surface light) | +\$544          | Specify with power package and select color number.             |
|                                | <b>Power/USB configurations</b>   |                 |   |
|                                | • Two TR simplex receptacles  | No cost         | Specify with two power.   |
|                                | • One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports  | +\$137          | Specify with one power, two USB A.                              |
|                                | • One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port               | +\$137          | Specify with one power, one USB A, one USB C.                   |
| <b>Cable Management Tray</b>   | • Cable management tray   | +\$166          | Specify with tray and select color number.                      |
| <b>Related Products</b>        | • Lagunitas lounge seating<br>• Lagunitas work and occasional tables                            |                 | ► Page 92<br>► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .   |

# Lagunitas Focus Nook

Specification Information



Knit Screen



Fabric Screen

| Style Number | Dimensions<br>W D H |     |     | Base Prices                     |                |                            |                |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
|              |                     |     |     | Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top |                | Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top |                |
|              |                     |     |     | Grade 1                         | Grades 2 and 3 | Grade 1                    | Grades 2 and 3 |
| COLAGFN      | 49 1/4"             | 37" | 50" | \$3524                          | \$3698         | \$4866                     | \$5170         |

Fabric Upcharges

|                | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                | 6              | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      |
| Inside Screen  | +\$280         | +\$332 | +\$456 | +\$703 | +\$ 884 | +\$1091 | +\$1237 | +\$1494 | +\$1852 |
| Outside Screen | +\$ 371        | +\$443 | +\$564 | +\$930 | +\$1165 | +\$1438 | +\$1631 | +\$1969 | +\$2437 |

Inside screen: 4.4 yds, Outside screen: 5.1 yds

# Passerelle Lounge

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

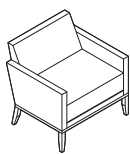
| Standard Includes   |  |                                     | Required to Specify  |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms</li> <li>Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides</li> </ul> |                                     | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms<br>4 Wood color number for legs<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216 |
| Options   |  | Price                               | Required to Specify  |
| Surface Materials   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>   | +\$167 per fabric                   | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.   |
|   | <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair</li> <li>2-seat lounge</li> <li>3-seat lounge</li> <li>Arm bolster</li> </ul>  | +\$ 46<br>+\$ 64<br>+\$ 77<br>+\$ 9 | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216  |
| Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attachment rings for bolster/pillow attach to lounge attachment straps</li> </ul>   | +\$ 90                              | Specify with attachment rings.   |
| Lounge Attachment Straps  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attachment straps for lounge attach to bolster/pillow attachment rings</li> </ul>   | No cost                             | Specify with attachment straps for left and right sides.   |
| Related Products  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Passerelle tables</li> </ul>  |                                     | ► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .   |

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |                 |   |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|---|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     | Leather Grades: |   |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C               | E |

## Lounge Chair

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 440-WB                      | \$2261 | \$2291 | \$2344 | \$2398 | \$2496 | \$2590 | \$2831 | \$3000 | \$3049 | \$3358 | \$2522 | \$5401 | \$5892 |
| COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

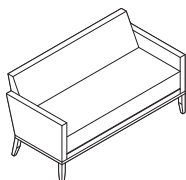


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H  
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 23"H

## 2-Seat Lounge

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 440-2WB                       | \$4053 | \$4163 | \$4256 | \$4318 | \$4460 | \$4572 | \$4912 | \$5157 | \$5200 | \$5762 | \$4321 | \$8323 | \$8865 |
| COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H  
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 23"H

Passerelle Lounge

DESIGN STUDIO B

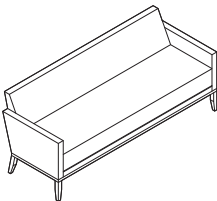
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

3-Seat Lounge

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| 440-3WB                       | \$4525 | \$4705 | \$4817 | \$4892 | \$5071 | \$5209 | \$5639 | \$5910 | \$5989 | \$6626 | \$4786 | \$9752 | \$10,343 |
| COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 149 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |



Overall: 27"D 72¾"W 29"H  
Inside: 19"D 68"W 17"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arm: 23"H



Overall: 17½"W 5¾"Dia

Arm Bolster

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 440-B                       | \$ 386 | \$ 392 | \$ 402 | \$ 421 | \$ 464 | \$ 533 | \$ 585 | \$ 598 | \$ 621 | \$ 645 | \$ 777 | \$1180 | \$ 1580 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |

Lounge Seating

# Passerelle Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For plain upholstery option or contrasting textiles, contact Customer Service.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

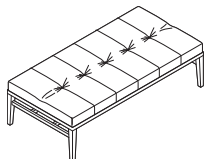
| Standard Includes  |   | Required to Specify   |
|--|---|---|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: solid maple</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam</li> <li>• Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides</li> <li>• Button detail: tufted and double needled</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench<br>3 Wood color number for legs<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216 |

|                   | Options               | Price | Required to Specify   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|---|
| Surface Materials | <b>Acrylic backer</b> |       |   |
|                   | • 20"D x 60"W bench   | +\$36 | Specify with acrylic backer.  |
|                   | • 30"D x 60"W bench   | +\$50 | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216 |

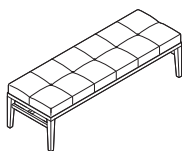
| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

## Bench

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>440-B3060WB</b>          | \$2760 | \$2776 | \$2852 | \$2893 | \$2995 | \$3070 | \$3254 | \$3411 | \$3476 | \$3848 | \$3044 | \$5941 | \$6462 |
| COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 30"D 60"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 60"W 17"H

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>440-B2060WB</b>           | \$2404 | \$2415 | \$2472 | \$2493 | \$2564 | \$2636 | \$2728 | \$2855 | \$2906 | \$3235 | \$2750 | \$4732 | \$5094 |
| COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Passerelle Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

# Switch

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Due to seat conversion arms are 4½"W. Lowered arm has weight limit of 100 lb.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

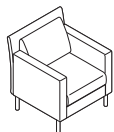
*Tip: Loose cushions standard.*

*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.*

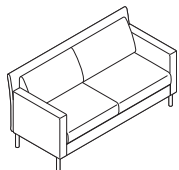
*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
**► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.**

*Tip: 391-4 two seat with extensions, when extended: Both arms = 96"W overall  
 One arm = 84"W overall  
 Arms not extended = 71"W overall (closed).*



**Overall:** 29½"D 28"W 32½"H  
**Inside:** 19"D 20"W 17"H  
**Seat:** 17½"H  
**Arm:** 26"H



**Overall:** 24½"D 62"W 33"H  
**Inside:** 19"D 54½"W 33"H  
**Seat:** 19½"H  
**Arm:** 26¼"H

| Standard Includes  |  |   | Required to Specify   |
|--|--|---|---|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Selected solid hardwood and wood veneer frame</li> <li>Two seat with extension: tubular steel frame with solid hardwood arms               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arms are 4.5" wide</li> </ul> </li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms</li> <li>Legs: matte chrome finish on steel</li> <li>Arm bolster, if selected: fabric or leather</li> </ul> |   | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms, or arm bolsters, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br><b>► See Surface Materials, page 216</b> |
|  |  |   |   |
| Options  |  | Price   | Required to Specify   |
| Surface Materials  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>   | +\$167 per fabric   | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.  |
|  | <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair</li> <li>2-seat lounge</li> <li>3-seat lounge</li> <li>2-seat lounge with extensions</li> <li>Arm bolster</li> </ul>   | +\$ 50<br>+\$103<br>+\$109<br>+\$123<br>+\$ 9                   | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br><b>► See Surface Materials, page 216</b>  |
| Attachment Straps  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>391</li> <li>391-2</li> <li>391-3</li> <li>391-4</li> <li>Bolster</li> </ul>  | +\$179<br>+\$358<br>+\$537<br>+\$358<br>+\$ 93                  | Specify with attachment straps.<br>Specify with attachment straps.<br>Specify with attachment straps.<br>Specify with attachment straps.<br>Specify with attachment straps.   |
|  |  |   |   |
| Related Products   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Switch tables</li> </ul> | <b>► See GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.</b>   |

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |  | Leather Grades: |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|--|-----------------|--|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |  |                 |  |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |  |                 |  |  |

## Lounge Chair

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 391                          | \$3310 | \$3317 | \$3358 | \$3426 | \$3638 | \$3771 | \$3929 | \$4039 | \$4231 | \$4501 | \$3547 | \$ 7015 | \$ 7942 |
| COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |

## 2-Seat Lounge

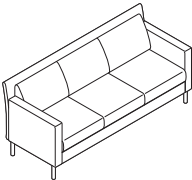
|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| 391-2                         | \$5066 | \$5212 | \$5280 | \$5397 | \$5747 | \$5971 | \$6235 | \$6417 | \$6739 | \$7190 | \$5304 | \$10,948 | \$12,289 |
| COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 165 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

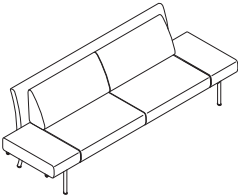


# Switch

DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 30½"D 73"W 33"H  
Inside: 20"D 66"W 33"H  
Seat: 20"D 18½"H  
Arm: 26¼"H



Lounge overall: 35"D 70½"W 33"H  
Overall extended: 35"D 95½"W 33"H  
Seat: 23"D 16½"W  
Arm: 29"D 26½"W  
One arm up: 77"H



Overall: 17½"D 5¾"Dia

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |

### 3-Seat Lounge

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| 391-3                        | \$6652 | \$6821 | \$6894 | \$7017 | \$7391 | \$7633 | \$7913 | \$8105 | \$8452 | \$8931 | \$6890 | \$14,446 | \$16,133 |
| COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |

### 2-Seat Lounge with Extensions

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| 391-4                        | \$7046 | \$7265 | \$7344 | \$7483 | \$7903 | \$8175 | \$8489 | \$8708 | \$9097 | \$9638 | \$7284 | \$15,940 | \$17,824 |
| COM/yds = 9, COL/sq ft = 198 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |

### Arm Bolster

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 391-B                       | \$ 331 | \$ 323 | \$ 332 | \$ 348 | \$ 395 | \$ 424 | \$ 459 | \$ 484 | \$ 528 | \$ 588 | \$ 725 | \$ 1091 | \$ 1451 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON &amp; MINIMAL



*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ► See page 218

| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Seat: fabric or leather                          | 1 Style number  |   |
|  | • Back: knit                                       | 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat or ottoman, if selected |   |
|  | • Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished               | 3 Knit color number for back                                      |   |
|  | • Frame: steel tube                                | 4 Options, if selected (see below)                                |   |
|  | • Glides: aluminum with non marring plastic insert | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216                         |   |
|  | • Swivel return mechanism                          |   |   |
|  | • Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather          |   |   |
| Options  |  | Required to Specify   |   |
| Surface Materials  | • Contrasting fabric                               | +\$167  | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric color number.            |
|  | <b>Acrylic backer</b>                              |   |   |
|  | • Chairs   | +\$ 42  | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .  |
|  | • Ottoman  | +\$ 16  | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216 |
|  | <b>Lumbar pillow for lounge chairs</b>             |   |   |
|  | • Fabric group 6                                   | +\$ 36  | Specify fabric color number.  |
|  | • Fabric group 7                                   | +\$ 43  | Specify fabric color number.  |
|  | • Fabric group 8                                   | +\$ 54  | Specify fabric color number.  |
|  | • Fabric group 9                                   | +\$ 89  | Specify fabric color number.  |
|  | • Fabric group 10                                  | +\$110  | Specify fabric color number.  |
|  | • Fabric group 11                                  | +\$138  | Specify fabric color number.  |
|  | • Fabric group 12                                  | +\$154  | Specify fabric color number.  |
|  | • Fabric group 13                                  | +\$188  | Specify fabric color number.  |
|  | • Fabric group 14                                  | +\$233  | Specify fabric color number.  |
|  | • Leather group C                                  | +\$345  | Specify leather color number.   |
|  | • Leather group E                                  | +\$353  | Specify leather color number.   |
|  | • Customer's Own Material (COM)                    | +\$ 55  | Specify fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 218         |
|  | • Customer's Own Leather (COL)                     | +\$375  | Specify leather color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 218        |
| Lumbar Pillow  | • No pillow  | No cost   | Specify with <i>no pillow</i> .   |
|  | • Pillow   | +\$313  | Specify with <i>pillow</i> .  |
| Swivel Mechanism   | • Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature)      | No cost   | Specify with <i>swivel-only mechanism</i> .                                       |
| Tablet   | • No tablet  | No cost   | Specify with <i>no tablet</i> .   |
|  | • Right tablet (seated position)                   | +\$936  | Specify with <i>right tablet</i> and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish.       |
|  | • Left tablet (seated position)                    | +\$936  | Specify with <i>left tablet</i> and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish.        |
| Related Products   | • Collaborative and conference tables              |   | ► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .                                  |
|  | • Occasional tables                                |   | ► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .                                  |
|  | • Collaboration seating                            |   | ► Page 192  |

*Tip: Paint on lounge tablet arm support will complement 8040 Aluminum Matte polished base.*



**Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet: 8 1/2" H**

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Overall: 28¼"D 32¼"W 36¾"H  
Seat: 16"H  
Arm: 23"H



Overall: 30"D 32¼"W 41¾"H  
Seat: 16"H  
Arm: 23"H



Overall: 20"D 23"W 14"H

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |

### Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

|                                      |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COW613                               | Seat       | \$2926 | \$2926 | \$2934 | \$2949 | \$2988 | \$3016 | \$3049 | \$3070 | \$3108 | \$3163 | \$2997 | \$ 3314 | \$3358  |
|                                      | Upper back | +\$ 99 | +\$ 99 | +\$119 | +\$149 | +\$250 | +\$312 | +\$386 | +\$438 | +\$527 | +\$651 | +\$263 | +\$1000 | +\$1111 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60          |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
| Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½ |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |

### High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

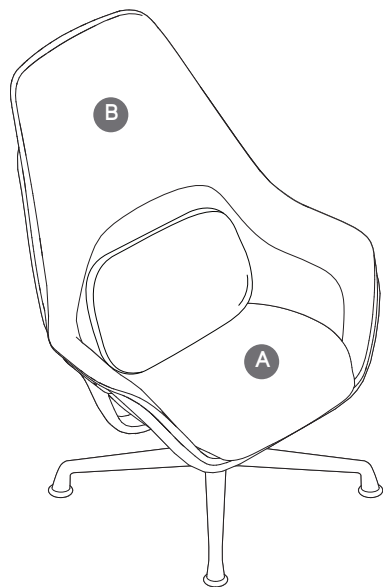
|                                      |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| COW713                               | Seat       | \$3403 | \$3403 | \$3411 | \$3426 | \$3465 | \$3493 | \$3526 | \$3547 | \$3585 | \$3640  | \$3474 | \$ 3791 | \$3835  |
|                                      | Upper back | +\$ 99 | +\$ 99 | +\$119 | +\$149 | +\$250 | +\$312 | +\$386 | +\$438 | +\$527 | +\$ 651 | +\$263 | +\$1000 | +\$1111 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60          |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |         |         |
| Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½ |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |         |         |

### Ottoman

|                             |  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| COW210                      |  | \$1517 | \$1509 | \$1518 | \$1534 | \$1581 | \$1610 | \$1645 | \$1670 | \$1714 | \$1774 | \$1837 | \$ 1981 | \$2036 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 |  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |

# SW\_1 Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Arms/Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Specify Model below:

- ☐ COW613 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair
- ☐ COW713 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

# SW\_1 Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B

# Together Bench by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

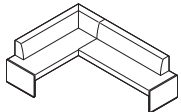
| Standard Includes  |   |                   | Required to Specify  |
|--|---|-------------------|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather</li> <li>Glides</li> </ul> |                   | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216 |
| Options  |   | Price             | Required to Specify  |
| Surface Materials  | • Contrasting fabric  | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.   |
|  | <b>Acrylic backer</b>   |                   |  |
|  | • 71"W straight bench without back  | +\$ 49            | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|  | • 97¾"W straight bench without back   | +\$ 55            | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|  | • 26¾"D x 72"W and 70¾"W benches  | +\$ 70            | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|  | • 26¾"D x 98¾"W and 97⅞"W benches   | +\$ 81            | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|  | • 69¾"D x 96¼"W benches   | +\$132            | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|  | • 96½"D x 96¼"W and 69¾"D x 123"W benches   | +\$151            | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|  | • 96½"D x 123"W bench   | +\$167            | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216  |
|  |   |                   |  |
| Back Offset  | • Back offset   | No cost           | Specify with back offset.  |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   | Leather Grades: |  |  |
|--------------|----------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----------------|--|--|
|              | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |                 |  |  |

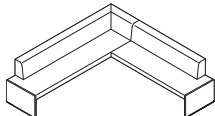
## Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset

**COT09669L8** \$11,013 \$11,264 \$11,353 \$11,505 \$11,960 \$12,251 \$12,593 \$12,830 \$13,253 \$13,837 \$11,182 \$16,668 \$17,646  
COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215



Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

**COT09696L8** \$11,865 \$12,165 \$12,263 \$12,428 \$12,929 \$13,254 \$13,628 \$13,890 \$14,353 \$15,001 \$12,034 \$18,092 \$19,171  
COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237



Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Together Bench by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

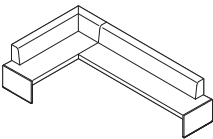
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

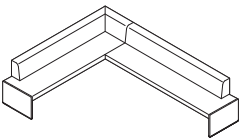
| Style Number | Base Prices    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |

### Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset, continued

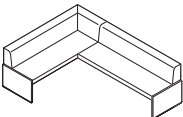
|                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>COT012369L8</b>             | \$12,202 | \$12,526 | \$12,626 | \$12,799 | \$13,324 | \$13,663 | \$14,057 | \$14,329 | \$14,814 | \$15,491 | \$12,371 | \$18,713 | \$19,844 |
| COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |



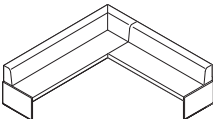
Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



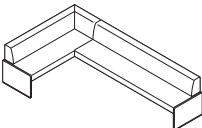
Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



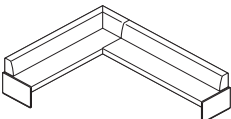
Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

|                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>COT012396L8</b>             | \$12,815 | \$13,198 | \$13,311 | \$13,502 | \$14,087 | \$14,461 | \$14,900 | \$15,203 | \$15,744 | \$16,495 | \$12,984 | \$19,893 | \$21,128 |
| COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

### Left Corner with Back, 1½" Offset

|                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>COT09669L15</b>             | \$11,245 | \$11,519 | \$11,613 | \$11,771 | \$12,250 | \$12,558 | \$12,917 | \$13,168 | \$13,611 | \$14,223 | \$11,414 | \$17,186 | \$18,216 |
| COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

|                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>COT09696L15</b>             | \$12,099 | \$12,423 | \$12,523 | \$12,696 | \$13,221 | \$13,560 | \$13,954 | \$14,226 | \$14,711 | \$15,388 | \$12,268 | \$18,610 | \$19,741 |
| COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

|                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>COT012369L15</b>            | \$12,432 | \$12,778 | \$12,886 | \$13,066 | \$13,612 | \$13,969 | \$14,378 | \$14,662 | \$15,171 | \$15,876 | \$12,601 | \$19,230 | \$20,410 |
| COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

|                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>COT012396L15</b>            | \$13,047 | \$13,441 | \$13,557 | \$13,753 | \$14,347 | \$14,730 | \$15,177 | \$15,486 | \$16,036 | \$16,802 | \$13,216 | \$20,411 | \$21,695 |
| COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

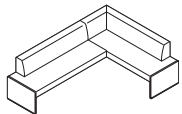
# Together Bench by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS

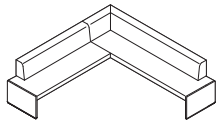
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

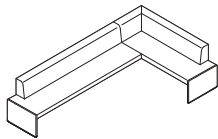
*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*



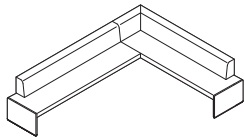
**Overall:** 70½\"D 96¼\"W 31\"H  
**Seat:** 19\"D 18½\"H



**Overall:** 97¼\"D 96¼\"W 31\"H  
**Seat:** 19\"D 18½\"H



**Overall:** 70½\"D 123\"W 31\"H  
**Seat:** 19\"D 18½\"H



**Overall:** 97¼\"D 123\"W 31\"H  
**Seat:** 19\"D 18½\"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: |   |   |  |
|              |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |  |

## Right Corner with Back, 8" Offset

**COT09669R8**    \$11,013   \$11,264   \$11,353   \$11,505   \$11,960   \$12,251   \$12,593   \$12,830   \$13,253   \$13,837   \$11,182   \$16,668   \$17,646  
COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

**COT09669R8**    \$11,865   \$12,165   \$12,263   \$12,428   \$12,929   \$13,254   \$13,628   \$13,890   \$14,353   \$15,001   \$12,034   \$18,092   \$19,171  
COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

**COT012369R8**    \$12,202   \$12,526   \$12,626   \$12,799   \$13,324   \$13,663   \$14,057   \$14,329   \$14,814   \$15,491   \$12,371   \$18,713   \$19,844  
COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

**COT012396R8**    \$12,815   \$13,198   \$13,311   \$13,502   \$14,087   \$14,461   \$14,900   \$15,203   \$15,744   \$16,495   \$12,984   \$19,893   \$21,128  
COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

► Specification Information, continued on next page



# Together Bench by Walter Knoll

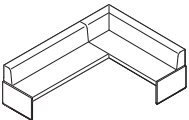
DESIGN EOOS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

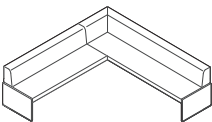
| Style Number | Base Prices    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |

### Right Corner with Back, 1½" Offset



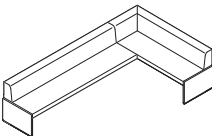
Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

|                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>COT09669R15</b>             | \$11,245 | \$11,519 | \$11,613 | \$11,771 | \$12,250 | \$12,558 | \$12,917 | \$13,168 | \$13,611 | \$14,223 | \$11,414 | \$17,186 | \$18,216 |
| COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |



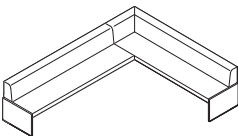
Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

|                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>COT09669R15</b>             | \$12,099 | \$12,423 | \$12,523 | \$12,696 | \$13,221 | \$13,560 | \$13,954 | \$14,226 | \$14,711 | \$15,388 | \$12,268 | \$18,610 | \$19,741 |
| COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |



Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

|                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>COT012369R15</b>            | \$12,432 | \$12,778 | \$12,886 | \$13,066 | \$13,612 | \$13,969 | \$14,378 | \$14,662 | \$15,171 | \$15,876 | \$12,601 | \$19,230 | \$20,410 |
| COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

|                                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>COT012396R15</b>            | \$13,047 | \$13,441 | \$13,557 | \$13,753 | \$14,347 | \$14,730 | \$15,177 | \$15,486 | \$16,036 | \$16,802 | \$13,216 | \$20,411 | \$21,695 |
| COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

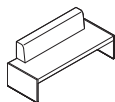
► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Together Bench by Walter Knoll *continued*

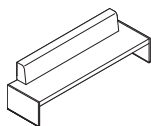
DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

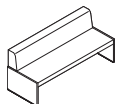
*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*



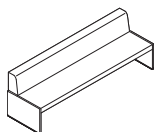
**Overall:** 26 3/4"D 72"W 31"H  
**Seat:** 19"D 18 1/2"H



**Overall:** 26 3/4"D 98 3/4"W 31"H  
**Seat:** 19"D 18 1/2"H



**Overall:** 26 3/4"D 70 3/4"W 31"H  
**Seat:** 19"D 18 1/2"H



**Overall:** 26 3/4"D 97 7/10"W 31"H  
**Seat:** 19"D 18 1/2"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

### Straight with Back, 8" Offset

|                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| <b>COTO69WB8</b>                 | \$5449 | \$5466 | \$5508 | \$5582 | \$5806 | \$5949 | \$6111 | \$6229 | \$6434 | \$6720 | \$5618 | \$ 8255 | \$ 8734 |
| COM/yds = 4 3/4, COL/sq ft = 105 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |

|                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |          |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| <b>COTO96WB8</b>                 | \$6233 | \$6321 | \$6376 | \$6473 | \$6764 | \$6953 | \$7173 | \$7325 | \$7592 | \$7968 | \$6402 | \$ 9896 | \$10,524 |
| COM/yds = 6 1/4, COL/sq ft = 138 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |          |

### Straight with Back, 1 1/2" Offset

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| <b>COTO69WB15</b>            | \$5678 | \$5706 | \$5752 | \$5829 | \$6063 | \$6211 | \$6389 | \$6511 | \$6725 | \$7027 | \$5847 | \$ 8626 | \$ 9131 |
| COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |

|                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| <b>COTO96WB15</b>                | \$6464 | \$6566 | \$6622 | \$6722 | \$7027 | \$7223 | \$7449 | \$7606 | \$7888 | \$8279 | \$6633 | \$10,268 | \$10,921 |
| COM/yds = 6 1/2, COL/sq ft = 143 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |          |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Together Bench by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

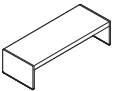
Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | COL             |   |   |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  | COL             | C | E |

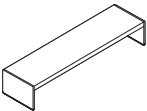
Straight without Back

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COT069                      | \$3922 | \$3922 | \$3957 | \$4020 | \$4207 | \$4327 | \$4466 | \$4565 | \$4733 | \$4978 | \$4109 | \$6319 | \$6723 |
| COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COT096                        | \$4473 | \$4490 | \$4532 | \$4606 | \$4830 | \$4973 | \$5135 | \$5253 | \$5458 | \$5744 | \$4642 | \$7279 | \$7758 |
| COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

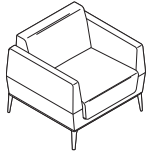


Overall: 26¾"D 71"W 18½"H  
Seat: 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 97¾"W 18½"H  
Seat: 18½"H

Lounge Seating



*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
**► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.**

## Required to Specify

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Cast aluminum base: powder coat paint
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back
- Upper and lower upholstery accents with double needle top stitch, if selected

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms
  - 3 Upholstery accent color number, if selected
  - 4 Paint color number for base:
    - 4138 Graphite Gloss Black Matte
    - 4141 Platinum Matte
    - 4144 Black Gloss
    - 4145 Milk Gloss
    - 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss
    - 4180 Graphite Matte
    - 4193 Midnight Brown Matte
    - 4242 Milk Matte
    - 4710 Low Gloss Black
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 216

## Required to Specify

Select accent upholstery.

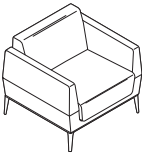
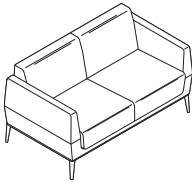
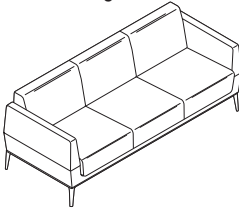
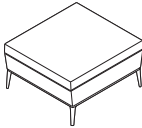
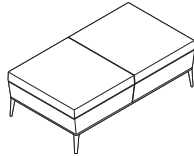
## Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

- Lounge chair with single fabric +\$ 49
- Lounge chair with two fabrics +\$ 55
- 2-seat lounge with single fabric +\$ 68
- 2-seat lounge with two fabrics +\$ 74
- 3-seat lounge with single fabric +\$ 77
- 3-seat lounge with two fabrics +\$ 87
- Ottomans with single fabric +\$ 24
- Ottomans with two fabrics +\$ 24
- 2-seat benches with single fabric +\$ 30
- 2-seat benches with two fabrics +\$ 30

► See *Surface Materials*, page 216

Specification Information

| Lounge Chair   | 2-Seat Lounge  | 3-Seat Lounge  | Ottoman  | Bench   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|--|--|
|                           |                           |                           |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |  |  |
| Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H<br>Seat height: 16¼"H<br>Arm height to the floor: 23"H<br>Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H | Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H<br>Seat height: 16¼"H<br>Arm height to the floor: 23"H<br>Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H | Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H<br>Seat height: 16¼"H<br>Arm height to the floor: 23"H<br>Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H | Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H   | Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |  |  |
| Style Number   | Upholstery   | Base Prices  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |  |  |
|  |  | Fabric Grades:   |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL C E         |  |  |
|  |  | COM  | 6  | 7   | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |  |  |

Lounge Chair with Single Fabric

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHL100                     | \$2957 | \$2957 | \$2990 | \$3045 | \$3221 | \$3333 | \$3465 | \$3554 | \$3717 | \$3943 | \$3153 | \$4480 | \$4659 |
| COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Lounge Chair with Accent Upholstery

|           |  |        |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------|--|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COJHLC100 | Standard Upholstery<br>COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 | \$3040 | \$3040  | \$3069 | \$3114 | \$3252 | \$3344  | \$3447  | \$3522  | \$3652  | \$3831  | \$3185  | \$4460  | \$4626  |
|           | Accent Upholstery<br>COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22   | +\$ 8  | No cost | +\$ 9  | +\$ 25 | +\$ 72 | +\$ 101 | +\$ 136 | +\$ 161 | +\$ 205 | +\$ 265 | +\$ 328 | +\$ 472 | +\$ 527 |

2-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHL200                     | \$4537 | \$4565 | \$4611 | \$4688 | \$4922 | \$5070 | \$5248 | \$5370 | \$5584 | \$5886 | \$4706 | \$6674 | \$6921 |
| COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

2-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery

|           |   |         |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------|---|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COJHLC200 | Standard Upholstery<br>COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99 | \$4669  | \$4676  | \$4717 | \$4785 | \$4997 | \$5130  | \$5288  | \$5398  | \$5590  | \$5860  | \$4838  | \$6786  | \$7036  |
|           | Accent Upholstery<br>COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27   | No cost | No cost | +\$ 13 | +\$ 32 | +\$ 89 | +\$ 127 | +\$ 171 | +\$ 201 | +\$ 256 | +\$ 332 | +\$ 317 | +\$ 599 | +\$ 667 |

3-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHL300                     | \$5188 | \$5264 | \$5319 | \$5410 | \$5692 | \$5871 | \$6081 | \$6227 | \$6487 | \$6846 | \$5357 | \$7984 | \$8303 |
| COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

3-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery

|           |  |         |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------|--|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COJHLC300 | Standard Upholstery<br>COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121 | \$5346  | \$5399  | \$5451 | \$5533 | \$5790  | \$5956  | \$6148  | \$6283  | \$6519  | \$6849  | \$5515  | \$8014  | \$8319  |
|           | Accent Upholstery<br>COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39    | No cost | No cost | +\$ 14 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 122 | +\$ 175 | +\$ 236 | +\$ 279 | +\$ 356 | +\$ 460 | +\$ 291 | +\$ 823 | +\$ 916 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

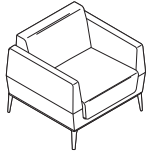
# Visalia Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

### Lounge Chair

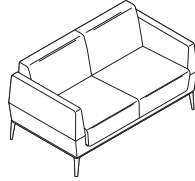


Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H  
 Seat height: 16¼"H  
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
 Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

Style  
Number

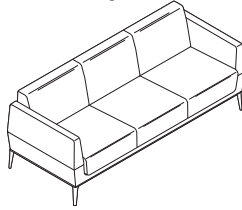
Upholstery

### 2-Seat Lounge



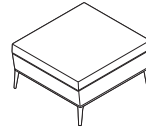
Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H  
 Seat height: 16¼"H  
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
 Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

### 3-Seat Lounge



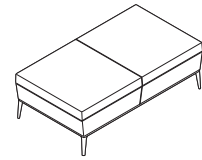
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H  
 Seat height: 16¼"H  
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
 Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

### Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

### Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

#### Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

## Ottoman with Single Fabric

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHB100                    | \$1635 | \$1635 | \$1656 | \$1690 | \$1794 | \$1862 | \$1942 | \$1997 | \$2096 | \$2230 | \$1905 | \$2570 | \$2682 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## Ottoman with Accent Upholstery

|                             |                     |        |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COJHBC100                   | Standard Upholstery | \$1706 | \$1698  | \$1707 | \$1723 | \$1770 | \$1799  | \$1834  | \$1859  | \$1903  | \$1963  | \$2026  | \$2170  | \$2225  |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 |                     |        |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|                             | Accent Upholstery   | +\$ 8  | No cost | +\$ 9  | +\$ 25 | +\$ 72 | +\$ 101 | +\$ 136 | +\$ 161 | +\$ 205 | +\$ 265 | +\$ 328 | +\$ 472 | +\$ 527 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 |                     |        |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

## 2-Seat Bench with Single Fabric

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHB200                    | \$2392 | \$2392 | \$2425 | \$2480 | \$2656 | \$2768 | \$2900 | \$2989 | \$3152 | \$3378 | \$2588 | \$3654 | \$3809 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 50 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## 2-Seat Bench with Accent Upholstery

|                              |                     |         |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COJHBC200                    | Standard Upholstery | \$2429  | \$2429  | \$2443 | \$2470 | \$2551 | \$2604  | \$2665  | \$2708  | \$2785  | \$2889  | \$2720  | \$3256  | \$3352  |
| COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39 |                     |         |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|                              | Accent Upholstery   | No cost | No cost | +\$ 13 | +\$ 32 | +\$ 89 | +\$ 127 | +\$ 171 | +\$ 201 | +\$ 256 | +\$ 332 | +\$ 317 | +\$ 599 | +\$ 667 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22  |                     |         |         |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

# Guest/Side/Stack Seating

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Bindu Chairs            | 144 |
| Bob Chair               | 145 |
| Capa Chairs             | 146 |
| Enea Stacker Chairs     | 148 |
| Enea Bar Stools         | 152 |
| Enea Café Post Stools   | 156 |
| Enea Café Wood Stools   | 160 |
| Enea Lottus Chairs      | 162 |
| Enea Lottus Sled Stools | 166 |
| Enea Lottus Post Stools | 168 |
| Kathryn Chairs          | 170 |
| Lox Stools              | 172 |
| Switch                  | 174 |
| Montara650              | 178 |
| Montara650 Rocker       | 184 |
| Wrapp Chairs            | 186 |

Guest/Side/Stack  
Seating

# Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For fabric with large pattern and specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.*



**Overall:** 25"D 24½"W 33¾"H  
**Inside:** 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 15"H  
**Seat:** 17¾"H  
**Arm:** 26¼"H



**Overall:** 25"D 24½"W 37¾"H  
**Inside:** 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H  
**Seat:** 17¾"H  
**Arm:** 26¼"H

| Standard Includes  |   | Required to Specify  |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bent plywood frame</li> <li>Chair: fabric</li> <li>Molded polypropylene foam</li> <li>Frame: 4144 Black Gloss</li> <li>Glides: black, non-marring</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216 |

| Options  | Price  | Required to Specify   |
|--|--------|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br>Acrylic backer<br>• Backer | +\$ 43 | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216 |
| <b>Base</b><br>• 9207 polished trivalent chrome        | +\$205 | Specify with 9207 polished trivalent chrome.                              |

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

## Low-Back Chair

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CO200G | \$1681 | \$1681 | \$1710 | \$1755 | \$1893 | \$1985 | \$2088 | \$2163 | \$2293 | \$2472 | \$1915 | \$3556 | \$3857 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

## Mid-Back Chair

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CO300G | \$1928 | \$1928 | \$1957 | \$2002 | \$2140 | \$2232 | \$2335 | \$2410 | \$2540 | \$2719 | \$2162 | \$3803 | \$4104 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

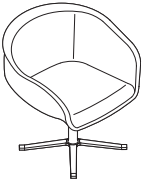
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► **Page 218**

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*



**Overall:** 25¼"D 27¼"W 29¾"H  
**Inside:** 18"D 18"W 12½"H  
**Seat:** 18½"H  
**Arm:** 26½"H



**Overall:** 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

| Standard Includes  |                       |                   | Required to Specify   |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> |                       |                   | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Surface Materials  | • Contrasting fabric  | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.  |
|  | <b>Acrylic backer</b> |                   | Specify with acrylic backer.  |
|  | • Guest chair         | +\$ 30            | Specify with acrylic backer.  |
|  | • Ottoman             | +\$ 11            | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.  |
| Glides   | • Felted glides       | +\$ 20            | Specify with felted glides.   |
| Related Products   | • Bob tables          |                   | ► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .  |

Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |  |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  | COL             |  |   |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |                 |  | E |

Guest Chair

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 231                         | \$2525 | \$2525 | \$2544 | \$2572 | \$2666 | \$2727 | \$2798 | \$2846 | \$2931 | \$3051 | \$2820 | \$3937 | \$4142 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Ottoman

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 221-H                       | \$1135 | \$1127 | \$1136 | \$1152 | \$1199 | \$1228 | \$1263 | \$1288 | \$1332 | \$1392 | \$1470 | \$1992 | \$2094 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

# Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 24¾"D 23¾"W 31½"H  
 Inside: 18"D 16½"W 15"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 28"H

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to match occupant's back shape.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Capa Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Chair stacks five high with stacking dolly and three high on floor.*

## Standard Includes

- Need help?  
Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Frame: hardwood plywood, steel tubing and bar stock
- Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock
- Upholstery: arms, back, and seat foam are molded around the frame components
- Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
  - 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

## Options

## Price

## Required to Specify

### Surface Materials

- Contrasting fabric  
+\$167 per fabric
- Acrylic backer  
• Backer  
+\$ 24

Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.

Specify with *acrylic backer*.  
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |                 |   |   |

## Chairs

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1810M                       | \$1559 | \$1559 | \$1578 | \$1606 | \$1700 | \$1761 | \$1832 | \$1880 | \$1965 | \$2085 | \$1921 | \$3280 | \$3527 |
| 1810PC                      | \$1598 | \$1598 | \$1617 | \$1645 | \$1739 | \$1800 | \$1871 | \$1919 | \$2004 | \$2124 | \$1960 | \$3325 | \$3566 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## Stacking Dolly

|       |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 9014S | \$1055 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS

# Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► Page 218

*Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501 only.*

*Tip: Need sketch for ganging.*

*Tip: Tablet is 11"D x 9"W.*

*Tip: Arm chairs stack nine high. Arm chair with tablet stacks six high.*

| Standard Includes  |  |  | Required to Specify  |
|--|--|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Frame: constructed of steel tubing   |  | 1 Style number   |
|  | • Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) |  | 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected         |
|  |  |  | 3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected |
|  |  |  | 4 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, or silver metallic    |
|  |  |  | 5 Options, if selected (see below)                                   |
|  |  |  | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                           |

|                   | Options                                     | Price             | Required to Specify  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | • Contrasting fabric                        | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix <b>K</b> to the style number and select fabric color number.            |
|                   | <b>Acrylic backer</b>                       |                   |  |
|                   | • Chair with upholstered seat and back      | +\$ 24            | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .   |
|                   | • Chair with upholstered seat and wood back | +\$ 9             | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Ganging           | • Ganging                                   | +\$ 90            | Specify with <i>ganging</i> .  |
| Tablet            | • Black powder coat                         | +\$470            | Specify with <i>tablet</i> and specify side as facing.                             |

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   | Wood | Polypropylene |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|------|---------------|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |      |               |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |                 |   |   |      |               |



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H  
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Arm: 26¾"H

## Wood Seat and Back Stacker Chair

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| 3500 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1304 | N.A. |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H  
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Arm: 26¾"H

## Upholstered Seat and Back Chair

|      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3501 | \$1220 | \$1220 | \$1234 | \$1256 | \$1328 | \$1371 | \$1425 | \$1462 | \$1524 | \$1614 | \$1575 | \$1859 | \$2037 | N.A. | N.A. |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|------|---------------|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |      |               |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |                 |   |   |      |               |



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H  
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Arm: 26¾"H

## Upholstered Seat and Wood Back Chair

|      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3502 | \$1307 | \$1288 | \$1295 | \$1306 | \$1341 | \$1362 | \$1390 | \$1406 | \$1440 | \$1485 | \$1678 | \$1805 | \$1905 | N.A. | N.A. |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

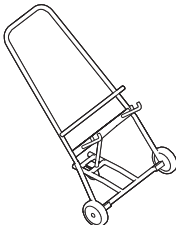
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H  
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Arm: 26¾"H

## Polypropylene Seat and Back Chair

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 3503 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$752 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H

## Stacking Dolly

|       |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 9014S | \$1055 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Guest/ Side/ Stack  
Seating

# Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textiles specified.*

*Tip: Armless chairs stack nine high.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
►Page 218

*Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501S only.*

*Tip: No tablet or ganging available on armless models.*

| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify  |
|---|--|
| ►Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected<br>3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected<br>4 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, or silver metallic<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Options   | Price             | Required to Specify   |
|---|-------------------|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>   | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.  |
| <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chair with upholstered seat and back</li> <li>Chair with upholstered seat and wood back</li> </ul> | +\$ 24<br>+\$ 9   | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|------|---------------|
|              | COM         | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |      |               |



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 18"H

## Wood Seat and Back Chair

|       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| 3500S | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1149 | N.A. |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 18"H

## Upholstered Seat and Back Chair

|       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3501S | \$1062 | \$1062 | \$1075 | \$1094 | \$1151 | \$1189 | \$1233 | \$1263 | \$1318 | \$1394 | \$1420 | \$1718 | \$1886 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

►Specification Information, continued on next page

# Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|------|---------------|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |      |               |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |      |               |



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H  
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 18"H

### Upholstered Seat and Wood Back Chair

|       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3502S | \$1152 | \$1133 | \$1140 | \$1151 | \$1186 | \$1207 | \$1235 | \$1251 | \$1285 | \$1330 | \$1533 | \$1643 | \$1750 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

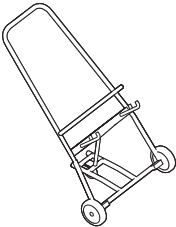
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H  
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 18"H

### Polypropylene Seat and Back Chair

|       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 3503S | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$702 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H

### Stacking Dolly

|       |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 9014S | \$1055 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

# Enea Bar Stools

Bar-Height with Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

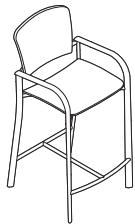
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
► Page 218

*Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511 only.*

| Standard Includes  |   | Required to Specify   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Constructed of steel tubing with cast aluminum arms</li> <li>Seat and back: polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)</li> <li>Footrest with leg stretchers: chrome-plated</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected<br>4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected<br>5 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, or silver metallic<br>6 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |  |
|  |   |   |  |
| Surface Materials  | Options   | Price   | Required to Specify  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>  | +\$167 per fabric   | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.           |
|  | <b>Acrylic backer</b>   |   |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chair with upholstered seat and back</li> </ul>  | +\$ 18  | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chair with upholstered seat and wood back</li> </ul>   | +\$ 6   | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

## Specification Information

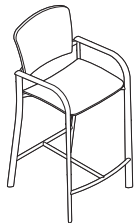
| Style Number | Base Prices    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   | Leather Grades: |  |  | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|----------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----------------|--|--|------|---------------|
|              | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |                 |  |  |      |               |



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H  
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 30½"H  
 Arm: 39¼"H

## Wood Seat and Back

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| 3510 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1409 | N.A. |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H  
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 30½"H  
 Arm: 39¼"H

## Upholstered Seat and Back

|      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |      |      |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|------|------|
| 3511 | \$1327 | \$1327 | \$1341 | \$1363 | \$1435 | \$1478 | \$1532 | \$1569 | \$1631 | \$1721 | \$1700 | \$2001 | \$2183 |  |  |  |  | N.A. | N.A. |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|------|------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page



# Enea Bar Stools

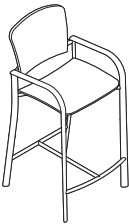
Bar-Height with Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|------|---------------|
|              | Fabric Grades: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |      |               |

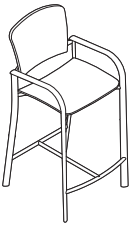


Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H  
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 30½"H  
Arm: 39¼"H

## Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

|      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3512 | \$1424 | \$1405 | \$1412 | \$1423 | \$1458 | \$1479 | \$1507 | \$1523 | \$1557 | \$1602 | \$1808 | \$1952 | \$2059 | N.A. | N.A. |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H  
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 30½"H  
Arm: 39¼"H

## Polypropylene Seat and Back

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 3513 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$966 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|

Guest/Side/Stack  
Seating

# Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height without Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
► Page 218

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511S only.*

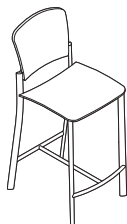
| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip  | 1 Style number   |  |
|  | • Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected   |  |
|  | • Footrest: polished aluminum  | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected         |  |
|  | • Upholstered seat / back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber           | 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected |  |
|  |  | 5 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, or silver metallic    |  |
|  |  | 6 Options, if selected (see below)                                   |  |
|  |  | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                           |  |

| Surface Materials | Options                                     | Price             | Required to Specify  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|
|                   | • Contrasting fabric                        | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.           |
|                   | <b>Acrylic backer</b>                       |                   |  |
|                   | • Chair with upholstered seat and back      | +\$ 18            | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                   | • Chair with upholstered seat and wood back | +\$ 6             | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

## Specification Information

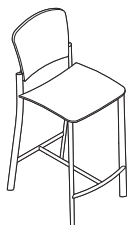
| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |  |                 |  |  | Wood | Polypropylene |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|--|-----------------|--|--|------|---------------|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |  | Leather Grades: |  |  |      |               |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |  |                 |  |  |      |               |



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H  
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 30½"H

## Wood Seat and Back

|       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| 3510S | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1369 | N.A. |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H  
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 30½"H

## Upholstered Seat and Back

|       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3511S | \$1220 | \$1220 | \$1234 | \$1256 | \$1328 | \$1371 | \$1425 | \$1462 | \$1524 | \$1614 | \$1598 | \$1902 | \$2086 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Enea Bar Stools

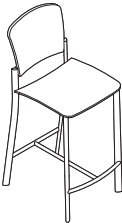
Bar-Height without Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|------|---------------|
|              | Fabric Grades: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |      |               |

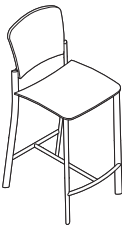


Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H  
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 30½"H

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

|       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3512S | \$1311 | \$1292 | \$1299 | \$1310 | \$1345 | \$1366 | \$1394 | \$1410 | \$1444 | \$1489 | \$1700 | \$1830 | \$1933 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H  
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
Seat: 30½"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

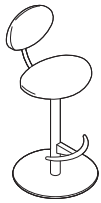
|       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 3513S | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$838 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|

Guest/ Side/Stack Seating

# Enea Café Post Stools

Café with Back

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA



*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► Page 218

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip  | 1 Style number   |  |
|  | • Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected   |  |
|  | • Footrest: polished aluminum  | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected         |  |
|  | • Upholstered seat/back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber             | 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected |  |
|  |  | 5 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, or silver metallic    |  |
|  |  | 6 Options, if selected (see below)                                   |  |
|  |  | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                           |  |

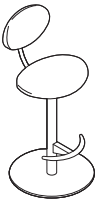
  

| Options           |  | Price             | Required to Specify  |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | • Contrasting fabric                                   | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
|                   | <b>Acrylic backer</b>                                  |                   |  |
|                   | • Stool with upholstered seat and back                 | +\$ 6             | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .                             |
|                   | • Backer for stool with upholstered seat and wood back | +\$ 4             | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .                             |
|                   |  |                   | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.                       |

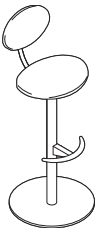
# Enea Café Post Stools

Café with Back

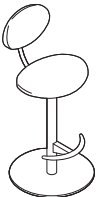
DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA



Overall: 19"D 19"W 38¼"H  
Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H  
Seat: 25⅝"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 42¼"H  
Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H  
Seat: 29⅝"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 38¼"H  
Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H  
Seat: 25⅝"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 42¼"H  
Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H  
Seat: 29⅝"H

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   | Wood | Poly-Propylene |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|------|----------------|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |      |                |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |                 |   |   |      |                |

### Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

#### Upholstered Seat and Back

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| H351-SB2719                  | \$1482 | \$1463 | \$1470 | \$1481 | \$1516 | \$1537 | \$1565 | \$1581 | \$1615 | \$1660 | \$1828 | \$2133 | \$2202 | N.A. | N.A. |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½ |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |

#### Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| H352-SB2719                 | \$1564 | \$1534 | \$1539 | \$1550 | \$1575 | \$1589 | \$1609 | \$1624 | \$1647 | \$1680 | \$1910 | \$2117 | \$2166 | N.A. | N.A. |
| COM/yds = ⅝, COL/sq ft = 10 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |

### Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

#### Upholstered Seat and Back

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| H351-SB3119                  | \$1490 | \$1471 | \$1478 | \$1489 | \$1524 | \$1545 | \$1573 | \$1589 | \$1623 | \$1668 | \$1836 | \$2141 | \$2210 | N.A. | N.A. |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½ |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |

#### Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

|             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| H352-SB3119 | \$1570 | \$1540 | \$1545 | \$1556 | \$1581 | \$1595 | \$1615 | \$1630 | \$1653 | \$1686 | \$1916 | \$2123 | \$2179 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

### Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

#### Wood Seat and Back

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| H350-SB2719 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1595 | N.A. |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|

#### Polypropylene Seat and Back

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| H353-SB2719 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1199 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|

### Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

#### Wood Seat and Back

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| H350-SB3119 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1609 | N.A. |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|

#### Polypropylene Seat and Back

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| H353-SB3119 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1207 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|

# Enea Café Post Stools

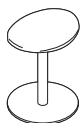
DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

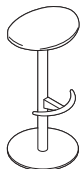
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
► Page 218



**Overall:** 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H  
**Seat:** 17⅝"H



**Overall:** 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H  
**Seat:** 25⅝"H



**Overall:** 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H  
**Seat:** 29⅝"H

| Standard Includes  |   | Required to Specify  |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip</li> <li>Seat: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)</li> <li>Footrest: polished aluminum</li> <li>Upholstered seat/back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, or silver metallic<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Options  | Price | Required to Specify  |
|--|-------|--|
| <b>Surface Material</b><br><b>Acrylic backer</b><br>• Backer | +\$4  | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |                 |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|---|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |                 |   |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     | Leather Grades: |   |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C               | E |

## Low Stool with Upholstered Seat

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>H352-S19</b>             | \$1156 | \$1126 | \$1131 | \$1142 | \$1167 | \$1181 | \$1201 | \$1216 | \$1239 | \$1272 | \$1351 | \$1598 | \$1651 |
| COM/yds = ⅝, COL/sq ft = 10 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## Café Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>H352-S27</b>             | \$1204 | \$1174 | \$1179 | \$1190 | \$1215 | \$1229 | \$1249 | \$1264 | \$1287 | \$1320 | \$1406 | \$1652 | \$1699 |
| COM/yds = ⅝, COL/sq ft = 10 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## Café Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>H352-S31</b>             | \$1257 | \$1227 | \$1232 | \$1243 | \$1268 | \$1282 | \$1302 | \$1317 | \$1340 | \$1373 | \$1452 | \$1699 | \$1752 |
| COM/yds = ⅝, COL/sq ft = 10 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|--------|----------------|--|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Leather Grades: |      |      | Wood   | Poly-Propylene |  |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | COL             | C    | E    |        |                |  |
| COM                       | 6              | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   |      |                 |      |      |        |                |  |
| Low Stool                 |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |  |
| Wood Seat                 |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |  |
| H350-S19                  | N.A.           | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.            | N.A. | N.A. | \$1050 | N.A.           |  |
| Polypropylene Seat        |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |  |
| H353-S19                  | N.A.           | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.            | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.   | \$825          |  |
| Café Counter-Height Stool |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |  |
| Wood Seat                 |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |  |
| H350-S27                  | N.A.           | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.            | N.A. | N.A. | \$1101 | N.A.           |  |
| Polypropylene Seat        |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |  |
| H353-S27                  | N.A.           | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.            | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.   | \$914          |  |
| Café Bar-Height Stool     |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |  |
| Wood Seat                 |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |  |
| H350-S31                  | N.A.           | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.            | N.A. | N.A. | \$1149 | N.A.           |  |
| Polypropylene Seat        |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |  |
| H353-S31                  | N.A.           | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.            | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.   | \$998          |  |

Guest/Side/Stack  
Seating



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H  
Seat: 17⅝"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H  
Seat: 25⅝"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H  
Seat: 29⅝"H

## Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Standard Includes

- Legs: solid oak with natural finish
- Footring: 9201 Polished Trivalent Chrome
- Seat and seat casting:
  - Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting, if selected
  - V3AK Rift-Cut Oak veneer plywood seat with 4062 Anthracite Grey textured paint on seat casting, if selected
  - Upholstered seat with textured paint on seat casting, if selected
- Glides, non-adjustable: black plastic

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat, if selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat, if selected
- 4 Paint color number for seat casting, if upholstered seat selected:  
4062 Anthracite Grey  
7207 Black  
7241 Arctic White
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Options

## Price

## Required to Specify

## Surface Materials

- Acrylic backer
- Backer

+\$4

Specify with acrylic backer.  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Related Products

- Café tables
- Occasional tables
- Guest seating

► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
► Pages 144–150

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   | Leather Grades: |  |  | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|----------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----------------|--|--|------|---------------|
|              | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |                 |  |  |      |               |

## Café Wood Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

|           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| COH352W27 | \$1080 | \$1050 | \$1055 | \$1066 | \$1089 | \$1103 | \$1124 | \$1136 | \$1159 | \$1192 | \$1277 | \$1517 | \$1563 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H  
Seat: 25¾"H

## Café Wood Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

|           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| COH352W31 | \$1145 | \$1115 | \$1120 | \$1131 | \$1154 | \$1168 | \$1189 | \$1201 | \$1224 | \$1257 | \$1342 | \$1582 | \$1628 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31½"H  
Seat: 29¾"H

## Café Wood Counter-Height Stools

## Wood Seat

|           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| COH350W27 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$998 | N.A. |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|

## Polypropylene Seat

|           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COH353W27 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$828 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H  
Seat: 25¾"H



# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31⅓"H  
Seat: 29¾"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information   |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|--------|----------------|
| Style Number                | Base Prices    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Leather Grades: |      |      | Wood   | Poly-propylene |
|                             | Fabric Grades: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |
|                             | COM            | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | COL             | C    | E    |        |                |
| Café Wood Bar-Height Stools |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |
| Wood Seat                   |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |
| COH350W31                   | N.A.           | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.            | N.A. | N.A. | \$1063 | N.A.           |
| Polypropylene Seat          |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                 |      |      |        |                |
| COH353W31                   | N.A.           | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.            | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.   | \$892          |

# Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
 ▶ Page 218

| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify  |
|--|--|--|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base and frame constructed of steel tubing</li> <li>Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for seat and back<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for base and frame<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

|                   | Options   | Price            | Required to Specify  |
|-------------------|---|------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>    | No cost<br>+\$96 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.                 |
|                   | <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul> | +\$ 6            | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Felt Glides       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Glides</li> </ul>  | No cost          | Specify with felt glides.  |

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |  |  | Poly-<br>propylene |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |  |  |  |                    |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |  |  |  |                    |

### Armless Chair with No Insert

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL100 | \$478 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### Armless Chair with Polypropylene Insert

|               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COEL100INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$534 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|

### Armless Chair with Upholstered Insert

|            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |      |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL100UPH | \$714 | \$695 | \$702 | \$713 | \$748 | \$769 | \$797 | \$813 | \$847 | \$892 | \$1016 | \$1032 | \$1074 | N.A. |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H  
 Seat: 18"H



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H  
 Seat: 18"H



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H  
 Seat: 18"H

# Enea Lottus Chairs    Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

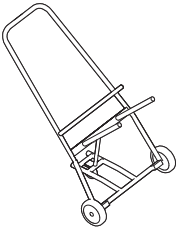
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Price |
|-----------------|-------|
|-----------------|-------|

Stacking Dolly

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| COELDOLLY | \$1005 |
|-----------|--------|



Overall: 27"D 25"W 46"H

Tip: Dolly can be used with any Enea Lottus chair.

Tip: Armless chairs, cantilever arm chairs, and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.

# Enea Lottus Chairs Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: Cantilever arm can hook on table to provide storing option.*

*Tip: Cantilever arm stacks six high.*

*Tip: Can specify arm cap in any plastic color for Lottus.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
►Page 218

| Standard Includes   |  | Required to Specify   |
|---|--|---|
| ►Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base and frame constructed of steel tubing</li> <li>Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>Arm cap: polypropylene</li> <li>Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for base and frame<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Options  | Price            | Required to Specify   |
|--|------------------|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$96 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.                |
| <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul>                          | +\$ 6            | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| <b>Felt Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Glides</li> </ul>  | No cost          | Specify with felt glides.   |

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  | Poly-<br>propylene |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|--------------------|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |  |                    |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |  |                    |

## Cantilever Arm Chair with No Insert

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL200 | \$589 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Arm: 26"H

## Cantilever Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

|               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COEL200INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$646 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Arm: 26"H

## Cantilever Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert

|                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |      |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL200UPH                  | \$824 | \$805 | \$812 | \$823 | \$858 | \$879 | \$907 | \$923 | \$957 | \$1002 | \$1126 | \$1142 | \$1184 | N.A. |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |      |



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Arm: 26"H

# Enea Lottus Chairs Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: Arm chair stacks six high.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► Page 218

| Standard Includes  | Required to Specify   |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base and frame constructed of steel tubing</li> <li>Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>Arm: aluminum</li> <li>Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base and frame</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</p> |

| Options  | Price   | Required to Specify  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p>No cost<br/>+\$96</p> <p>+\$ 6</p>                                   | <p>Specify paint color number.<br/>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.<br/>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</p> |
| <b>Felt Glides</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Glides</li> </ul> <p>No cost</p> | Specify with felt glides.  |

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |                    |  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   | Poly-<br>propylene |  |  |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |                    |  |  |  |

## Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with No Insert

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL300 | \$638 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**Overall:** 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H

**Seat:** 18"H

**Arm:** 26"H

## Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

|               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COEL300INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$690 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|



**Overall:** 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H

**Seat:** 18"H

**Arm:** 26"H

## Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert

|            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |      |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL300UPH | \$870 | \$851 | \$858 | \$869 | \$904 | \$925 | \$953 | \$969 | \$1003 | \$1048 | \$1190 | \$1188 | \$1230 | N.A. |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



# Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
► Page 218

| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify   |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing</li> <li>Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base and frame</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</p> |

| Options  | Price            | Required to Specify  |
|--|------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><br><b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$96 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.                 |
| <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul>                              | +\$ 6            | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |                 |               |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |                 | Polypropylene |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   | Leather Grades: |               |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E               |               |

## Sled-Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL500 | \$700 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H  
Seat: 26 1/4"H

## Sled-Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

|               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COEL500INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$740 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H  
Seat: 26 1/4"H

## Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

|            |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL500UPH | \$918 | \$899 | \$906 | \$917 | \$952 | \$973 | \$1001 | \$1017 | \$1051 | \$1096 | \$1238 | \$1236 | \$1278 | N.A. |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 15

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H  
Seat: 26 1/4"H

# Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   | Poly-propylene |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|----------------|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |                |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  |  |                 |   |   |                |

### Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL400 | \$769 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

### Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

|               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COEL400INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$810 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

### Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

|            |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL400UPH | \$990 | \$971 | \$978 | \$989 | \$1024 | \$1045 | \$1073 | \$1089 | \$1123 | \$1168 | \$1310 | \$1308 | \$1350 | N.A. |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

Guest/ Side/Stack  
Seating

# Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: Post stool seat swivels.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

►Page 218

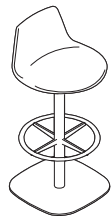
| Standard Includes  | Required to Specify  |
|--|--|
| <p>►Need help?<br/>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing</li> <li>Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> <li>Foot ring: paint to match the base and frame</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Plastic color number for seat and back</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for base and frame</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>►See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</p> |

| Options  | Price             | Required to Specify   |
|--|-------------------|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$133 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.                |
| <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul>                          | +\$ 6             | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polished trivalent chrome ring</li> </ul>   | +\$ 85            | Specify with trivalent chrome ring.                                       |

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|----------------|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |                |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |                |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: |   |   | Poly-propylene |
|                           |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |                |

## Post Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

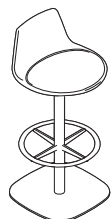
|         |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL700 | \$1351 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H  
Seat: 26¼"H

## Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

|               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| COEL700INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1389 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|



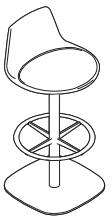
Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H  
Seat: 26¼"H

## Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

|            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL700UPH | \$1569 | \$1550 | \$1557 | \$1568 | \$1603 | \$1624 | \$1652 | \$1668 | \$1702 | \$1747 | \$1889 | \$1887 | \$1929 | N.A. |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

►Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H  
Seat: 26¼"H



# Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

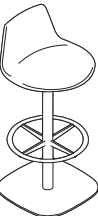
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |  |  |                |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|--|--|----------------|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |  |  |                |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: |  |  | Poly-propylene |
|              | COL            | C | E |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |  |  |                |

### Post Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

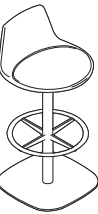
|         |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL600 | \$1366 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

### Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

|               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| COEL600INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1405 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|

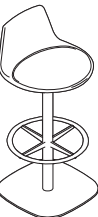


Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

### Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

|            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL600UPH | \$1585 | \$1566 | \$1573 | \$1584 | \$1619 | \$1640 | \$1668 | \$1684 | \$1718 | \$1763 | \$1905 | \$1903 | \$1945 | N.A. |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

Guest/ Side/Stack  
Seating

# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► Page 218

| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify  |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: European beech hardwood</li> <li>• Mortise and tenon joinery</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber</li> <li>• Glides: non-adjustable</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery</li> <li>4 Wood color number for frame</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Hardwood and Veneer Matrix</i>, page 231</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</p> |

| Options   | Price                           | Required to Specify  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting welt</li> </ul>     | +\$167 per fabric<br><br>+\$191 | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.<br>Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number. |
| <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chair with open back</li> <li>• Chair with upholstery</li> </ul> | +\$ 9<br>+\$ 18                 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.               |

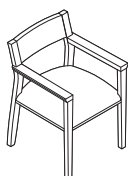
## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |

## Wood with Open Back Chair

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2540-1 | \$1344 | \$1336 | \$1350 | \$1360 | \$1378 | \$1394 | \$1447 | \$1485 | \$1532 | \$1633 | \$1693 | \$2074 | \$2164 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

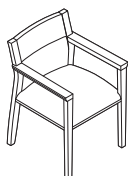


Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H  
 Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26"H

## Wood/Upholstered with Panel Back Chair

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2542-1 | \$1401 | \$1405 | \$1423 | \$1439 | \$1463 | \$1492 | \$1570 | \$1657 | \$1694 | \$1777 | \$1738 | \$2342 | \$2484 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27



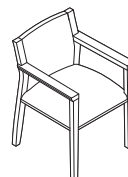
Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H  
 Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26"H

## Fully Upholstered Back

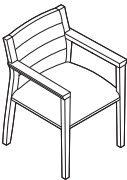
|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2547-1 | \$1579 | \$1583 | \$1607 | \$1617 | \$1641 | \$1670 | \$1748 | \$1800 | \$1883 | \$1974 | \$1916 | \$2520 | \$2662 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H  
 Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26"H



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information                     |                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                 |               |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------------|
| Style Number                                  | Base Prices    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                 |               |
|   | Fabric Grades: |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                 |               |
|   | COM            | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     | 13     | 14     | Leather Grades: |               |
|   |                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | COL             | C E           |
| Fully Upholstered Back with Ribbed Upholstery |                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                 |               |
| 2547-1RIBD                                    | \$1628         | \$1632 | \$1656 | \$1666 | \$1690 | \$1719 | \$1797 | \$1849 | \$1932 | \$2023 | \$1965          | \$2569 \$2711 |

Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox stools only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.  
►Page 218

Tip: In high-traffic applications, scuff marks on footrest may be visible in white gloss.



Overall: 17"D 17"W 28"-32"H  
Seat: 26"-30"H



Overall: 17"D 17"W 31"-34"H  
Seat: 29"-33"H

| Standard Includes  |   | Required to Specify   |
|--|---|---|
| ►Need help?  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Shell and ribbon-shaped footrest: plastic</li><li>• Base: 9251 Brushed Chrome</li><li>• Seat: upholstered foam</li><li>• Swivel mechanism</li><li>• Height-adjustable button under seat</li><li>• Felt glides</li></ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for shell:<br>6347 Black Gloss<br>6348 White Gloss<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> |   |   |

| Options           |   | Price | Required to Specify   |
|-------------------|---|-------|---|
| Surface Materials | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Backer</li></ul> | +\$6  | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Specification Information |                       |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |                            |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|----------------------------|
| Style Number              | Base Prices           |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | Leather Grades:<br>COL C E |
|                           | Fabric Grades:<br>COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |                            |

Counter-Height Stool

|         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COLX200 | \$1745 | \$1726 | \$1733 | \$1744 | \$1779 | \$1800 | \$1828 | \$1844 | \$1878 | \$1923 | \$2065 | \$1999 | \$2031 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13

Bar-Height Stool

|         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COLX210 | \$1819 | \$1800 | \$1807 | \$1818 | \$1853 | \$1874 | \$1902 | \$1918 | \$1952 | \$1997 | \$2139 | \$2073 | \$2105 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13

Coalesse SIN 33721

# Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD

Guest/Side/Stack  
Seating

## Switch Guest

DESIGN EOOS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

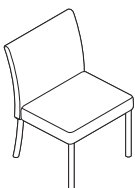
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.  
►Page 218

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

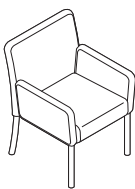
Tip: Steel springs allow back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Upholstered arm caps fit firmly on arms in coordinating textiles, COM yardage required 1/4 yards, COL square feet required 4 1/2 (1519 and 1529 only).

Tip: Glide on sled base chair has a felt pad made for hard floors. Movement on carpet is more difficult.



Overall: 22 1/2"D 21 1/2"W 33 1/2"H  
Inside: 18 1/2"D 19 1/4"W 15 1/2"H  
Seat: 18 1/2"H



Overall: 22 1/2"D 25 3/4"W 33 1/2"H  
Inside: 18 1/2"D 19"W 15 1/2"H  
Seat: 18 1/2"H  
Arm: 26 1/2"H

## Standard Includes

►Need help?  
Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

- Frame: constructed of steel tubing and bar stock
- Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock
- Upholstery: Back and seat are molded foam and fiber
- Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
  - 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 216

## Options

## Price

## Required to Specify

## Surface Materials

- Contrasting fabric

+\$167 per fabric

Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.

## Acrylic backer

- Armless chair and lowback sledbase
- Highback sledbase
- Arm chair

+\$ 24

+\$ 26

+\$ 36

Specify with *acrylic backer*.

Specify with *acrylic backer*.  
Specify with *acrylic backer*.

►See *Surface Materials*, page 216

## Specification Information

## Style Number

## Base Prices

## Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

## Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

## Armless Chairs

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1500M  | \$1657 | \$1657 | \$1671 | \$1693 | \$1765 | \$1808 | \$1862 | \$1899 | \$1961 | \$2051 | \$2025 | \$2988 | \$3163 |
| 1500PC | \$1716 | \$1716 | \$1730 | \$1752 | \$1824 | \$1867 | \$1921 | \$1958 | \$2020 | \$2110 | \$2084 | \$3047 | \$3223 |

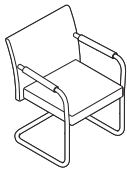
COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 27

## Arm Chairs

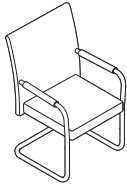
|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1510M  | \$1893 | \$1893 | \$1914 | \$1954 | \$2070 | \$2145 | \$2230 | \$2293 | \$2401 | \$2549 | \$2218 | \$3864 | \$4159 |
| 1510PC | \$1962 | \$1962 | \$1983 | \$2023 | \$2139 | \$2214 | \$2299 | \$2362 | \$2470 | \$2618 | \$2287 | \$3916 | \$4228 |

COM/yds = 2 1/2, COL/sq ft = 45

►Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 23½"D 23¼"W 34¼"H  
Inside: 18"D 17¾"W 15½"H  
Seat: 18½"H  
Arm: 26½"H



Overall: 23½"D 24"W 38½"H  
Inside: 17¾"D 17¾"W 15½"H  
Seat: 18½"H  
Arm: 26½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |
|                           |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |

Low-Back Sled Base Chairs

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1519M                       | \$1938 | \$1938 | \$1957 | \$1985 | \$2079 | \$2140 | \$2211 | \$2259 | \$2344 | \$2464 | \$2287 | \$3581 | \$3825 |
| 1519PC                      | \$1982 | \$1982 | \$2001 | \$2029 | \$2123 | \$2184 | \$2255 | \$2303 | \$2388 | \$2508 | \$2331 | \$3627 | \$3869 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

High-Back Sled Base Chairs

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1529M                        | \$2138 | \$2138 | \$2159 | \$2193 | \$2297 | \$2365 | \$2445 | \$2500 | \$2599 | \$2733 | \$2482 | \$3954 | \$4219 |
| 1529PC                       | \$2199 | \$2199 | \$2220 | \$2254 | \$2358 | \$2426 | \$2506 | \$2561 | \$2660 | \$2794 | \$2533 | \$4007 | \$4270 |
| COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

# Switch

## Stools without Arms

DESIGN EOOS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

► Page 218

| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify  |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock</li> <li>Upholstery: back foam are molded around the frame components.</li> <li>Seat foam is molded with "comfort pockets"</li> <li>Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</p> |

| Options  | Price             | Required to Specify  |
|--|-------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>                      | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.           |
| <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Backer</li> </ul>                                     | +\$ 11            | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Guest seating</li> <li>Occasional tables</li> </ul> |                   | <p>► Page 174</p> <p>► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i>.</p>   |

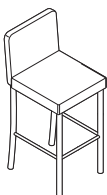
### Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |                 |   |   |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |  |

### Counter-Height Stools

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1404M  | \$1695 | \$1695 | \$1708 | \$1727 | \$1784 | \$1822 | \$1866 | \$1896 | \$1951 | \$2027 | \$2081 | \$2861 | \$3013 |
| 1404PC | \$1727 | \$1727 | \$1740 | \$1759 | \$1816 | \$1854 | \$1898 | \$1928 | \$1983 | \$2059 | \$2113 | \$2893 | \$3053 |

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 23

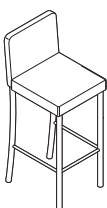


Overall: 19"D 16"W 38"H  
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H  
Seat: 27¾"H

### Bar-Height Stools

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1405M  | \$1745 | \$1745 | \$1758 | \$1777 | \$1834 | \$1872 | \$1916 | \$1946 | \$2001 | \$2077 | \$2126 | \$2911 | \$3063 |
| 1405PC | \$1795 | \$1795 | \$1808 | \$1827 | \$1884 | \$1922 | \$1966 | \$1996 | \$2051 | \$2127 | \$2181 | \$2961 | \$3113 |

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 23



Overall: 19¾"D 16"W 41½"H  
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H  
Seat: 31¼"H



# Switch

Stools without Arms

DESIGN EOOS

# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Tip: Chairs stack six high.

Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

► Page 218

| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Seat and back: upholstery, if selected   | 1 Style number  |  |
|  | • Shell: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or ¾ upholstery with wood shell, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 | 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)  |  |
|  | • Base: paint  | 3 Contrasting fabric on ¾ or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) |  |
|  | • Glides   | 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected                            |  |
|  |  | 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected   |  |
|  |  | 6 Base type (see below under Required Selections)   |  |
|  |  | 7 Paint color number for base   |  |
|  |  | 8 Options, if selected (see below)  |  |
|  |  | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216   |  |

| Required Selections                                  |                                    | Price           | Required to Specify                       |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| <b>Upholstery Version</b>                            | • Wood shell                       | Prices at right | Specify with wood seat and back.          |
|  | • Wood shell with upholstered seat | Prices at right | Specify with upholstered seat, wood back. |
|  | • Wood shell with ¾ upholstery     | Prices at right | Specify with ¾ upholstered.               |
|  | • Fully upholstered                | Prices at right | Specify with upholstered seat and back.   |
| <b>Contrasting Fabric on ¾ and Fully Upholstered</b> | • Non contrasting fabric           | No cost         | Specify with non contrasting fabric.      |
|  | • Contrasting fabric               | +\$167          | Specify with contrasting fabric.          |
| <b>Base Type</b>                                     | • 4-leg                            | No cost         | Specify with 4-leg.                       |
|  | • Sled base                        | +\$ 66          | Specify with sled base.                   |
|  | • Sled base with cantilever arms   | +\$193          | Specify with sled cantilever arm.         |
|  | • 4-leg base with loop arms        | +\$153          | Specify with 4-leg loop arm.              |

| Options                  |  | Price   | Required to Specify  |
|--------------------------|--|---------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Base, armless</b>                   |         |  |
|                          | • Polished trivalent chrome base       | +\$ 68  | Specify with polished trivalent chrome. Specify paint color number.  |
|                          | • Grade 3 paint                        | +\$ 96  |  |
|                          | <b>Base, with arms</b>                 |         |  |
|                          | • Polished trivalent chrome base Shell | +\$223  | Specify with polished trivalent chrome. Specify paint color number.  |
|                          | • Grade 3 paint                        | +\$ 96  |  |
|                          | <b>Wood shell</b>                      |         |  |
|                          | • Grade 1 wood veneer                  | No cost | Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak. |
|                          | • Grade 2 wood veneer                  | +\$ 81  |  |
|                          | <b>Acrylic backer</b>                  |         |  |
|                          | • Seat                                 | +\$ 8   | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.  |
|                          | • Seat and back                        | +\$ 21  |  |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | • Tables<br>• Stools                   |         | ► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .<br>► Pages 182  |

# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

## Specification Information



**4-leg, armless**  
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H  
Seat: 17½"H



**4-leg with loop arms**  
Overall: 24"W x 20½"D x 31"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arms: 25¼"H



**Sled base, armless**  
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H  
Seat: 17½"H



**Sled base with cantilever arms**  
Overall: 22"W x 20½"D x 31"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arms: 25"H

Style  
Number

Base Price

## Wood Shell Chair

|         |      |        |
|---------|------|--------|
| COSFZCH | Seat | \$ 687 |
|---------|------|--------|

Style  
Number

Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

## Wood Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat

|         |      |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZCH | Seat | \$ 871 | \$841 | \$846 | \$855 | \$ 880 | \$ 894 | \$ 913 | \$ 926 | \$ 948 | \$ 982 | \$1153 | \$1026 | \$1071 |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

## Wood Shell Chair with ¾ Upholstery

|         |      |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZCH | Seat | \$1003 | \$973 | \$978 | \$987 | \$1012 | \$1026 | \$1045 | \$1058 | \$1080  | \$ 1114 | \$1285 | \$1158 | \$1203 |
|         | Back | +\$ 54 | +\$24 | +\$29 | +\$38 | +\$ 63 | +\$ 77 | +\$ 96 | +\$109 | +\$ 131 | +\$165  | +\$108 | +\$209 | +\$254 |

## Fully Upholstered Chair

|         |      |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZCH | Seat | \$ 905 | \$875 | \$880 | \$889 | \$ 914 | \$ 928 | \$ 947 | \$ 960 | \$ 982 | \$1016 | \$1187 | \$1060 | \$1105 |
|         | Back | +\$ 54 | +\$50 | +\$58 | +\$74 | +\$124 | +\$155 | +\$194 | +\$218 | +\$263 | +\$328 | +\$108 | +\$462 | +\$555 |

Guest/ Side/Stack  
Seating

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

| Standard Includes  |   | Required to Specify   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Seat and back upholstery, if selected   | 1 Style number  |  |
|  | • Shell: wood shell with <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 | 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)  |  |
|  | • Sled base: grade 1 paint  | 3 Contrasting fabric on <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) |  |
|  | • Glides  | 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected  |  |
|  |   | 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected   |  |
|  |   | 6 Paint color number for base   |  |
|  |   | 7 Options, if selected (see below)  |  |
|  |   | ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .   |  |

| Required Selections                            |  | Price           | Required to Specify                                   |
|--|--|-----------------|---|
| <b>Upholstery Version</b>                      | • Wood shell with <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> upholstery | Prices at right | Specify with <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> upholstered. |
|  | • Wood shell with upholstered seat                       | Prices at right | Specify with upholstered seat and wood back.          |
|  | • Fully upholstered                                      | Prices at right | Specify with upholstered seat and back.               |
| <b>Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered</b> | • Non contrasting fabric                                 | No cost         | Specify with non contrasting fabric.                  |
|  | • Contrasting fabric                                     | +\$167          | Specify with contrasting fabric.                      |

| Options                  |                                  | Price   | Required to Specify  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Base</b>                      |         |  |
|                          | • Grade 3 paint                  | +\$ 96  | Specify paint color number.  |
|                          | • Polished trivalent chrome base | +\$100  | Specify with polished trivalent chrome.                                      |
|                          | <b>Shell</b>                     |         |  |
|                          | • Grade 1 wood veneer            | No cost | Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.              |
|                          | • Grade 2 wood veneer            | +\$ 81  | Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.                               |
|                          | <b>Acrylic backer</b>            |         |  |
|                          | • Seat                           | +\$ 8   | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                          | • Seat and back                  | +\$ 21  | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                          | <b>Related Products</b>          |         |  |
|                          | • Guest seating                  |         | ► See <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> .              |
|                          | • Stools                         |         | ► See <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> .              |
|                          | • Café tables                    |         | ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . |
|                          | • Occasional tables              |         | ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . |

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H  
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H  
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H  
Seat: 16"

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |                 |   |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|---|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     | Leather Grades: |   |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C               | E |  |

### Wood Shell Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat

|                            |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZLC                    | Seat | \$1173 | \$1169 | \$1177 | \$1194 | \$1244 | \$1274 | \$1312 | \$1337 | \$1382 | \$1446 | \$1447 | \$1371 | \$1424 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9 |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Wood Shell Lounge Chair with ¾ Upholstered Back

|                             |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZLC                     | Seat | \$1300 | \$1296 | \$1304 | \$1321 | \$1371 | \$1401 | \$1439 | \$1464 | \$1509 | \$1573 | \$1574 | \$1498 | \$1551 |
|                             | Back | +\$ 54 | +\$ 38 | +\$ 44 | +\$ 56 | +\$ 94 | +\$118 | +\$145 | +\$165 | +\$198 | +\$244 | +\$105 | +\$502 | +\$605 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17 |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Fully Upholstered Lounge Chair

|                              |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZLC                      | Seat | \$1205 | \$1201 | \$1209 | \$1226 | \$1276 | \$1306 | \$1344 | \$1369 | \$1414 | \$1478 | \$1479 | \$1403 | \$1456 |
|                              | Back | +\$ 54 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 89 | +\$114 | +\$187 | +\$234 | +\$289 | +\$328 | +\$396 | +\$492 | +\$105 | +\$628 | +\$758 |
| COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32 |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Guest/ Side/Stack  
Seating

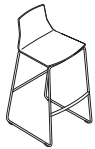
# Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► Page 218



Stool at bar height

**Overall:** 18¾"W x 19½"D x 39½"H  
**Seat:** 30"H

**COM yardage:**

**Seat:** ¾ yards

**Fully uph. back:** 1¼ yards

**COL yardage:**

**Seat:** 7 yards

**Fully uph. back:** 18 yards

| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify  |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back upholstery, if selected</li> <li>• Shell: wood shell or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1</li> <li>• Sled base: grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Glides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Contrasting fabric on fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected</li> <li>6 Wood finish on shell, if selected</li> <li>7 Paint color number for base</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</p> |

|  | Required Selections   | Price   | Required to Specify   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>Application</b>                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counter height</li> <li>• Bar height</li> </ul>  | No cost<br>+\$ 66                                 | Specify with counter height.<br>Specify with bar height.  |
| <b>Upholstery Version</b>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood shell</li> <li>• Wood shell with upholstered seat</li> <li>• Fully upholstered</li> </ul> | Price below<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify with wood seat and back.<br>Specify with upholstered seat and wood back.<br>Specify with upholstered seat and back. |
| <b>Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>                                | No cost<br>+\$167                                 | Specify with non contrasting fabric.<br>Specify with contrasting fabric.  |

|                          | Options   | Price  | Required to Specify   |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Base</b>   |  |   |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome base</li> </ul> | +\$ 96<br>+\$100   | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify with polished trivalent chrome.  |
|                          | <b>Shell</b>  |  |   |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>      | No cost<br>+\$ 81  | Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.<br>Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.   |
|                          | <b>Acrylic backer</b>   |  |   |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat</li> <li>• Seat and back</li> </ul>                           | +\$ 8<br>+ \$21  | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.  |
|                          | <b>Related Products</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tables</li> <li>• Chairs</li> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul> | <p>► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i>.<br/>► Page 178<br/>► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i>.<br/>► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i>.</p> |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

### Wood Shell Stool

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| COSFZST | \$949 |
|---------|-------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**Overall:** 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H  
**Seat:** 26"H

# Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  | COL             | C | E |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |  |                 |   |   |

## Wood Shell Stool with Upholstered Seat

|         |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZST | Seat | \$1133 | \$1103 | \$1108 | \$1117 | \$1142 | \$1156 | \$1175 | \$1188 | \$1210 | \$1244 | \$1415 | \$1336 | \$1391 |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



Overall: 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H  
Seat: 26"H

Overall: 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H  
Seat: 26"H

## Fully Upholstered Stool

|         |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZST | Seat | \$1167 | \$1137 | \$1142 | \$1151 | \$1176 | \$1190 | \$1209 | \$1222 | \$1244 | \$1278 | \$1449 | \$1370 | \$1425 |
|         | Back | +\$54  | +\$50  | +\$58  | +\$74  | +\$124 | +\$155 | +\$194 | +\$218 | +\$263 | +\$328 | +\$390 | +\$462 | +\$555 |

Guest/Side/Stack  
Seating

# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.  
► See page 216.



With arms

| Standard Includes  |   | Required to Specify   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Seat and back upholstery, if selected   | 1 Style number  |  |
|  | • Shell: wood shell with <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 | 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)  |  |
|  | • Base: paint   | 3 Contrasting fabric on <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) |  |
|  | • Runners: solid oak in clear finish  | 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected  |  |
|  |   | 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected   |  |
|  |   | 6 Paint color number for base   |  |
|  |   | 7 Options, if selected (see below)  |  |
|  |   | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216.  |  |

|  | Required Selections   | Price   | Required to Specify  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Upholstery Version</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood shell with <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> upholstery</li> <li>• Wood shell with upholstered seat</li> <li>• Fully upholstered</li> </ul> | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify with <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> upholstered.<br>Specify with upholstered seat and wood back.<br>Specify with upholstered seat and back. |
| <b>Contrasting Fabric on <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> and Fully Upholstered</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>  | No cost<br>+\$167                                     | Specify with non contrasting fabric.<br>Specify with contrasting fabric.   |
| <b>Arm Type</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Armless</li> <li>• With arms</li> </ul>  | No cost<br>+\$127                                     | Specify with no arms.<br>Specify with arms.  |

|                          | Options   | Price   | Required to Specify  |
|--------------------------|---|---------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Base, armless</b>  |         |  |
|                          | • Grade 3 paint   | +\$ 96  | Specify paint color number.  |
|                          | • Polished trivalent chrome base  | +\$100  | Specify with polished trivalent chrome.  |
|                          | <b>Base, with arms</b>  |         |  |
|                          | • Grade 3 paint   | +\$ 96  | Specify paint color number.  |
|                          | • Polished trivalent chrome base  | +\$222  | Specify with polished trivalent chrome.  |
|                          | <b>Wood shell</b>   |         |  |
|                          | • Grade 1 wood veneer   | No cost | Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.  |
|                          | • Grade 2 wood veneer   | +\$ 81  | Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.   |
|                          | <b>Acrylic backer</b>   |         |  |
|                          | • Seat  | +\$ 8   | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
|                          | • Seat and back   | +\$ 21  | Specify with acrylic backer.   |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Stools</li> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul> |         | ► Page 178<br>► Page 182<br>► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .<br>► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> . |



# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H  
Seat: 16"

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H  
Seat: 16"

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H  
Seat: 16"

Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   | Leather Grades: |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|-----------------|--|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |                 |  |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E               |  |  |

Wood Shell Rocker with Upholstered Seat

|                            |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |
|----------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| COSFZRC                    | Seat | \$1793 | \$1789 | \$1797 | \$1814 | \$1864 | \$1894 | \$1932 | \$1957 | \$2002 | \$2066 | \$ 2067 | \$ 1991 | \$2044 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9 |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |

Wood Shell Rocker with ¾ Upholstered Back

|                             |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COSFZRC                     | Seat | \$1920 | \$1916 | \$1924 | \$1941 | \$1991 | \$2021 | \$2059 | \$2084 | \$2129 | \$ 2193 | \$ 2194 | \$ 2118 | \$ 2171 |
|                             | Back | +\$ 54 | +\$ 38 | +\$ 44 | +\$ 56 | +\$ 94 | +\$118 | +\$145 | +\$165 | +\$198 | +\$244  | +\$ 105 | +\$502  | +\$605  |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17 |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |

Fully Upholstered Rocker

|                              |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |
|------------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| COSFZRC                      | Seat | \$1825 | \$1821 | \$1829 | \$1846 | \$1896 | \$1926 | \$1964 | \$1989 | \$2034 | \$2098 | \$ 2099 | \$2023 | \$2076 |
|                              | Back | +\$ 54 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 89 | +\$114 | +\$187 | +\$234 | +\$289 | +\$328 | +\$396 | +\$492 | +\$1876 | +\$628 | +\$758 |
| COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32 |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |

Guest/ Side/Stack  
Seating

# Wrapp Chairs

by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Stacking is not recommended as the frame will dent the foam on the seat on which it is being stacked.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

► Need help?  
Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

## Standard Includes

- Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather
- Frame: polished trivalent chrome

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
  - 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

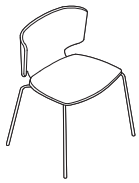
| Options           |                      | Price             | Required to Specify   |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | • Contrasting fabric | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.                                  |
|                   | • Acrylic backer     |                   |   |
|                   | • Backer             | +\$ 18            | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

## Specification Information

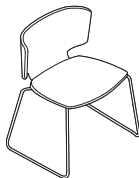
| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |                 |   |   |

## Four-Leg Chair

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COWRP4LEG                    | \$1704 | \$1704 | \$1718 | \$1740 | \$1812 | \$1855 | \$1909 | \$1946 | \$2008 | \$2098 | \$2008 | \$2793 | \$2941 |
| COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



Overall: 21"D 25¼"W 29½"H  
Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H  
Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 20¼"D 24½"W 28¾"H  
Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H  
Seat: 17½"H

## Sled-Base Chair

|                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COWRPSLD                     | \$1764 | \$1764 | \$1778 | \$1800 | \$1872 | \$1915 | \$1969 | \$2006 | \$2068 | \$2158 | \$2068 | \$2853 | \$3001 |
| COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

# Collaboration Seating

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Bindu Conference Seating | 188 |
| Chord Conference Seating | 190 |
| SW_1 Conference Seating  | 192 |

# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
►Page 218

*Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.*

*Tip: For fabric with a large pattern and a specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.*



**Overall:** 25"D 25"W 35½"-40¼"H  
**Inside:** 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H  
**Seat:** 16"-20½"H  
**Arm:** 24¼"-29"H



**Overall:** 25"D 25"W 45½"-50¼"H  
**Inside:** 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 31"H  
**Seat:** 16"-20½"H  
**Arm:** 24¼"-29"H

| Standard Includes   |   | Required to Specify  |
|---|---|--|
| ►Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bent plywood frame</li> <li>Chair: fabric</li> <li>Molded polypropylene foam</li> <li>Base: 6205 Black Resin</li> <li>Dual wheel hard casters, conference</li> <li>Back tilt lock</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Options  | Price  | Required to Specify   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acrylic backer</li> <li>Mid-back chair</li> <li>High-back chair</li> </ul> | +\$ 43<br>+\$ 45   | Specify with acrylic backer.<br>Specify with acrylic backer.<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| <b>Base</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8046 Polished Aluminum (available on CO300 &amp; CO400)</li> </ul> +\$205 | Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.  |
| <b>Casters</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft casters</li> </ul> +\$ 32  | Specify with soft casters.  |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |     |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |

## Mid-Back Conference Chair

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CO300                       | \$2008 | \$2008 | \$2037 | \$2082 | \$2220 | \$2312 | \$2415 | \$2490 | \$2620 | \$2799 | \$2242 | \$3883 | \$4184 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## High-Back Conference Chair

|                                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CO400                          | \$2344 | \$2344 | \$2376 | \$2425 | \$2578 | \$2673 | \$2787 | \$2867 | \$3009 | \$3204 | \$2568 | \$4349 | \$4677 |
| COM/yds = 3.25, COL/sq ft = 72 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
►Page 218

*Tip: Arm is cast from 100% recycled material then hand buffed to a mirror finish. Arm caps are molded in black.*

*Tip: List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

*Tip: Contrasting option available only on 798-P and 796-P.*

|   | Standard Includes  | Required to Specify   |
|---|--|---|
| ►Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: hardwood plywood assembled into unibody structures utilizing interlocking finger joinery</li> <li>Cushioning:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- back: multiple laminations of high-density polyurethane foam over an elastic sheet suspension system for lumbar support</li> <li>- seat: closed cell, contour molded urethane foam</li> </ul> </li> <li>Upholstery:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- seams are double needle stitched with seam binding for extended durability</li> <li>- unique wrap around welt detail and is cut from the same fabric as specified on chair</li> </ul> </li> <li>Arms: resilient self-skinned urethane molded around carbon steel armature, black or aluminum arm with urethane cap, if selected</li> <li>Chair controls: tilt-swivel with tilt tension, pneumatic height adjustment, and tilt lockout</li> <li>Bases: five star black resin</li> <li>Casters: black hooded dual wheel</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

|                   | Options   | Price             | Required to Specify   |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | <b>Welt detail</b>  |                   |   |
|                   | • Contrasting fabric welt                                     | +\$ 86            | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric welt</i> and select fabric color number.       |
|                   | • Contrasting leather welt                                    | +\$125            | Specify with <i>contrasting leather welt</i> and select fabric color number.      |
|                   | <b>Contrasting fabric</b>                                     |                   |   |
|                   | • Contrasting fabric  | +\$167 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.                  |
|                   | <b>Acrylic backer</b>   |                   |   |
|                   | • Conference, midback, and high back large chairs             | +\$ 26            | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .  |
|                   | • High back large chair                                       | +\$ 30            | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .  |
|                   | • Midback with pillow chairs                                  | +\$ 43            | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .  |
|                   | • High back with pillow chairs                                | +\$ 45            | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
| Base              | • Polished aluminum with black, hooded dual wheel casters     | +\$ 88            | Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .                                      |
| Casters           | • Soft wheel casters  | +\$ 63            | Specify with <i>soft casters</i> .  |
| Control           | • Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tilt lockout | +\$ 217           | Specify with <i>knee-tilt</i> .   |

## Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   | Leather Grades: |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|-----------------|--|--|
|                 | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |                 |  |  |
|                 | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E               |  |  |

## Conference Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 795                         | \$1569 | \$1566 | \$1595 | \$1621 | \$1654 | \$1693 | \$1795 | \$1873 | \$1964 | \$2139 | \$1887 | \$2867 | \$3054 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## Conference Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

|       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 795AU | \$2087 | \$2084 | \$2113 | \$2139 | \$2172 | \$2211 | \$2313 | \$2391 | \$2482 | \$2657 | \$2405 | \$3385 | \$3572 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

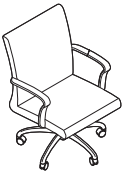
►Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 36"-39"H  
 Inside: 18"D 20"W 18½"H  
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H  
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |                 |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|-----------------|
| Style Number              | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |                 |
|                           | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |   | Leather Grades: |
|                           | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E               |



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 37½"-40½"H  
Inside: 19"D 21½"W 21½"H  
Seat: 21½"H  
Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

### Mid Back with Urethane Arms

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 796                         | \$1756 | \$1747 | \$1776 | \$1797 | \$1831 | \$1876 | \$1982 | \$2051 | \$2151 | \$2352 | \$2074 | \$3054 | \$3232 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Mid Back with Aluminum Arms

|       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 796AU | \$2274 | \$2265 | \$2294 | \$2315 | \$2349 | \$2394 | \$2500 | \$2569 | \$2669 | \$2870 | \$2592 | \$3572 | \$3750 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 37½"-40½"H  
Inside: 18½"D 21½"W 19"H  
Seat: 19"-22"H  
Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

### Mid Back/Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 796-P                       | \$2109 | \$2162 | \$2196 | \$2227 | \$2298 | \$2347 | \$2514 | \$2617 | \$2758 | \$2997 | \$2439 | \$3946 | \$4221 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### Mid Back/Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

|         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 796-PAU | \$2687 | \$2680 | \$2714 | \$2745 | \$2816 | \$2865 | \$3032 | \$3135 | \$3276 | \$3515 | \$2957 | \$4464 | \$4739 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



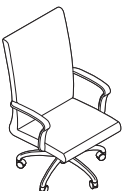
Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 46"-49"H  
Inside: 18"D 20"W 18½"H  
Seat: 18½"-21½"H  
Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

### High Back Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 797                         | \$2176 | \$2173 | \$2207 | \$2228 | \$2261 | \$2296 | \$2402 | \$2480 | \$2571 | \$2837 | \$2494 | \$3259 | \$3444 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### High Back Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

|       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 797AU | \$2694 | \$2691 | \$2725 | \$2746 | \$2779 | \$2814 | \$2920 | \$2998 | \$3089 | \$3355 | \$3012 | \$3777 | \$3962 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



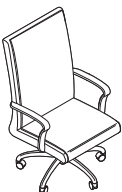
Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 46"-49"H  
Inside: 19"D 21½"W 18½"H  
Seat: 18½"-21½"H  
Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

### High Back/Large Scale with Urethane Arms

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 798                         | \$2203 | \$2190 | \$2219 | \$2245 | \$2278 | \$2313 | \$2419 | \$2497 | \$2588 | \$2858 | \$2520 | \$3269 | \$3454 |
| COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### High Back/Large Scale with Aluminum Arms

|       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 798AU | \$2721 | \$2708 | \$2737 | \$2763 | \$2796 | \$2831 | \$2937 | \$3015 | \$3106 | \$3376 | \$3038 | \$3787 | \$3972 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 46"-49"H  
Inside: 19"D 21½"W 19"H  
Seat: 19"-22"H  
Arm: 26¾"H-28¾"H

### High Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

|                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 798-P                       | \$2359 | \$2342 | \$2380 | \$2417 | \$2488 | \$2537 | \$2692 | \$2807 | \$2948 | \$3211 | \$2629 | \$4127 | \$4401 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

### High Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

|         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 798-PAU | \$2877 | \$2860 | \$2898 | \$2935 | \$3006 | \$3055 | \$3210 | \$3325 | \$3466 | \$3729 | \$3147 | \$4645 | \$4919 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

# SW\_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON &amp; MINIMAL

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► Page 218

|   | Standard Includes   | Required to Specify   |
|---|---|---|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Back: knit</li> <li>• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished</li> <li>• Frame: steel tube</li> <li>• Glides on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected: aluminum with non marring plastic insert</li> <li>• Casters on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected: dual wheel hard casters, black only</li> <li>• Swivel return mechanism on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected</li> <li>• Swivel mechanism on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Upholstery color number for seat<br>3 Knit color number for back<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216 |

|                          | Options  | Price   | Required to Specify  |
|--------------------------|--|---------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | • Contrasting fabric   | +\$167  | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric color number.   |
|                          | <b>Acrylic backer</b><br>• Backer  | +\$ 42  | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216                                  |
| <b>Mechanism</b>         | • Full swivel (omit swivel-return feature)   | No cost | Specify with <i>swivel-only mechanism</i> .  |
| <b>Casters</b>           | • Black soft casters   | +\$ 34  | Specify with <i>soft casters</i> .   |
|                          | • Hard black casters with polished aluminum body   | +\$ 94  | Specify with <i>hard polished aluminum casters</i> .   |
|                          | • Soft black casters with polished aluminum body   | +\$128  | Specify with <i>soft polished aluminum casters</i> .   |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Lounge seating</li> </ul> |         | ► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .<br>► See <i>GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide</i> .<br>► Page 130 |

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL             | C | E |

## Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

|               |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|---------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| <b>COW413</b> | Seat       | \$2603 | \$2603 | \$2611 | \$2626 | \$2665 | \$2693 | \$2726 | \$2747 | \$2785 | \$2840 | \$2674 | \$ 2991 | \$3035  |
|               | Upper back | +\$ 99 | +\$ 99 | +\$119 | +\$149 | +\$250 | +\$312 | +\$386 | +\$438 | +\$527 | +\$651 | +\$263 | +\$1000 | +\$1111 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

## Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

|               |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|---------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| <b>COW415</b> | Seat       | \$2603 | \$2603 | \$2611 | \$2626 | \$2665 | \$2693 | \$2726 | \$2747 | \$2785 | \$2840 | \$2674 | \$ 2991 | \$3035  |
|               | Upper back | +\$ 99 | +\$ 99 | +\$119 | +\$149 | +\$250 | +\$312 | +\$386 | +\$438 | +\$527 | +\$651 | +\$263 | +\$1000 | +\$1111 |



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 31½"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 25¼"H

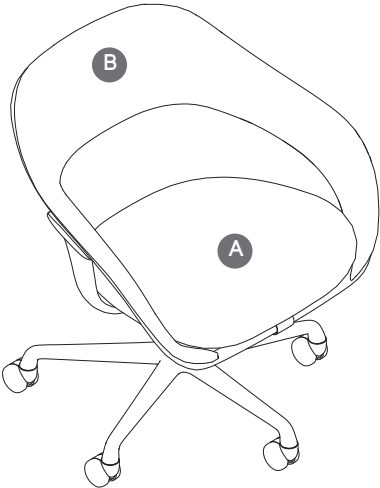


Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 29½"H-33"H  
 Seat: 16¼"H-19¾"H  
 Arm: 23½"H-27"H



# SW\_1 Conference Seating      Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
FROM: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
FAX....888.413.5161

- A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**B** Arms/Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Specify Model below:

- ☐ COW413 Conference Chair with 4-Star Base  
☐ COW415 Conference Chair with 5-Star Base



# Occasional Tables

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Await                        | 196 |
| Enea Lottus                  | 197 |
| Sebastopol Occasional Tables | 202 |
| Trees                        | 203 |

Await Occasional Tables

DESIGN EOOS

| Standard Includes  |  | Required to Specify  |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>see <i>Coalesse<br/>Tables, Storage,<br/>and Accessories<br/>Specification Guide</i> | • Freestanding table frame: 4142 Platinum Gloss                | 1 Style number   |
|  | • Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band | 2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected:<br>2730 Arctic White<br>2746 Black<br>290N North Sea          |
|  | • Glass top:<br>- 1/2" thick<br>- Radiused edges               | 3 Glass color number for top, if selected<br>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| Related Products    |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| • Lounge seating    | ► Page 38 |
| • Connector benches | ► Page 40 |

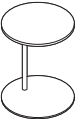
| Specification Information |              |                               |                         |                        |                              |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Style Number              | Prices       |                               |                         |                        |                              |
|                           | Top Surface: |                               |                         |                        |                              |
|                           | Laminate     | Absolute Clear<br>Green Glass | Absolute Clear<br>Glass | Acid<br>Etched<br>6511 | Absolute<br>Colored<br>Glass |

Round, Low, Freestanding Table

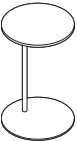
|       |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 46-T1 | \$1463 | \$1746 | \$1778 | \$1778 | \$2011 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Round, High, Freestanding Table

|       |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 46-T2 | \$1909 | \$2192 | \$2224 | \$2224 | \$2457 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



Overall: 15¾" Dia. 19"H

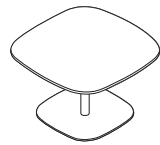


Overall: 15¾" Dia. 25"H

# Enea Lottus

Occasional Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Top: laminate or wood veneer with 1/2" thick phenolic core</li><li>• Base and frame: steel tubing and base</li><li>• Glides: non-skid</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>► See Veneer Matrix, page 232</li></ul></li><li>3 Base/frame finish:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>4016 White Gloss</li><li>4017 Black Gloss</li><li>4217 Brown</li><li>4218 Platinum Silver</li></ul></li><li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</li></ul> |

| Specification Information |     |     |              |              |        |        |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Dimensions                |     |     | Style Number | Prices       |        |        |
| D                         | W   | H   |              | Top Surface: |        |        |
|                           |     |     |              | Laminate     | Wood 1 | Wood 2 |
| 30"                       | 30" | 18" | COEL1830     | \$1746       | \$1953 | \$2107 |
| 36"                       | 36" | 18" | COEL1836     | \$2030       | \$2275 | \$2466 |
| 42"                       | 42" | 18" | COEL1842     | \$2472       | \$2700 | \$2917 |

# Enea Lottus

Conference Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



## Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood veneer with 1/2" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid

## Required to Specify

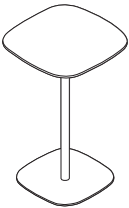
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
- See Veneer Matrix, page 232
- 3 Base/frame finish:
  - 4016 White Gloss
  - 4017 Black Gloss
  - 4217 Brown
  - 4218 Platinum Silver
- See *Surface Materials*, page 216.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |     |     | Style Number | Prices       |        |        |
|------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| D          | W   | H   |              | Top Surface: |        |        |
|            |     |     |              | Laminate     | Wood 1 | Wood 2 |
| 30"        | 30" | 30" | COEL3030     | \$1824       | \$2031 | \$2189 |
| 36"        | 36" | 30" | COEL3036     | \$2104       | \$2349 | \$2545 |
| 42"        | 42" | 30" | COEL3042     | \$2542       | \$2776 | \$2995 |

# Enea Lottus Café Counter Height Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

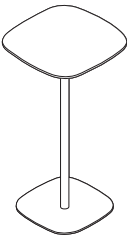


| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Top: laminate or wood veneer with 1/2" thick phenolic core</li><li>• Base and frame: steel tubing and base</li><li>• Glides: non-skid</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>► See Veneer Matrix, page 232</li></ul></li><li>3 Base/frame finish:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>4016 White Gloss</li><li>4017 Black Gloss</li><li>4217 Brown</li><li>4218 Platinum Silver</li></ul></li><li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</li></ul> |

| Specification Information |     |     |              |              |        |        |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Dimensions                |     |     | Style Number | Prices       |        |        |
| D                         | W   | H   |              | Top Surface: |        |        |
|                           |     |     |              | Laminate     | Wood 1 | Wood 2 |
| 24"                       | 24" | 36" | COEL3624     | \$1512       | \$1640 | \$1771 |
| 30"                       | 30" | 36" | COEL3630     | \$1871       | \$2083 | \$2245 |
| 36"                       | 36" | 36" | COEL3636     | \$2157       | \$2402 | \$2602 |
| 42"                       | 42" | 36" | COEL3642     | \$2590       | \$2824 | \$3047 |

# Enea Lottus Café Bar Height Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



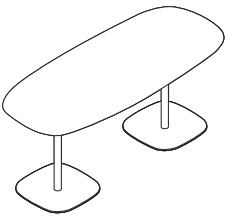
| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Top: laminate or wood veneer with 1/2" thick phenolic core</li><li>• Base and frame: steel tubing and base</li><li>• Glides: non-skid</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>► See Veneer Matrix, page 232</li></ul></li><li>3 Base/frame finish:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>4016 White Gloss</li><li>4017 Black Gloss</li><li>4217 Brown</li><li>4218 Platinum Silver</li></ul></li><li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</li></ul> |

| Specification Information |     |     |              |              |        |        |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Dimensions                |     |     | Style Number | Prices       |        |        |
| D                         | W   | H   |              | Top Surface: |        |        |
|                           |     |     |              | Laminate     | Wood 1 | Wood 2 |
| 24"                       | 24" | 42" | COEL4224     | \$1553       | \$1686 | \$1822 |
| 30"                       | 30" | 42" | COEL4230     | \$1917       | \$2124 | \$2289 |
| 36"                       | 36" | 42" | COEL4236     | \$2196       | \$2441 | \$2643 |
| 42"                       | 42" | 42" | COEL4242     | \$2722       | \$2956 | \$3189 |



# Enea Lottus Rectangular Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

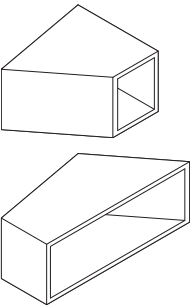


| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Top: laminate or wood veneer with 1/2" thick phenolic core</li><li>• Base and frame: steel tubing and base</li><li>• Glides: non-skid</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>► See Veneer Matrix, page 232</li></ul></li><li>3 Base/frame finish:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>4016 White Gloss</li><li>4017 Black Gloss</li><li>4217 Brown</li><li>4218 Platinum Silver</li></ul></li><li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 216.</li></ul> |

| Specification Information |     |     |              |              |        |        |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Dimensions                |     |     | Style Number | Prices       |        |        |
| D                         | W   | H   |              | Top Surface: |        |        |
|                           |     |     |              | Laminate     | Wood 1 | Wood 2 |
| 30"                       | 72" | 30" | COEL303072   | \$4104       | \$4618 | \$4988 |
| 30"                       | 72" | 36" | COEL363072   | \$4195       | \$4709 | \$5084 |
| 30"                       | 72" | 42" | COEL423072   | \$4285       | \$4799 | \$5181 |

# Sebastopol Occasional Tables

DESIGN EMILIA BORGTHORSDDOTTIR



Tip: Optional grommet to accept PowerPod can be specified in milk white or black plastic.

Tip: If a grommet is specified with a PowerPod and the table is over a floor core, the floor core outlet cannot be flush to the floor, because the plug end will not allow the PowerPod to sit in the grommet. If the floor core is flush to the floor and the grommet and PowerPod are required, the table either cannot be set over the floor core, or a special plinth base will be required. Consult your specials representative for additional information on the plinth base.

| Standard Includes  | Required to Specify   |
|--|---|
| <div>► Need help?<br/>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Exterior surface: veneer grade 1, oak, or walnut</li><li>Interior surface: glossy laminate</li><li>Glides: concealed adjustable glide with non-marking nylon pad</li></ul></div> | <div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Exterior surface wood finish number</div> <div>3 Interior surface glossy laminate:<div>2001 Smoky White</div><div>2002 Studio Gray</div><div>2003 Wrought Iron</div><div>2004 Black Pearl</div><div>2005 Liberty Red</div></div> <div>4 Options, if selected (see below)</div> <div>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</div> |

| Options  | Price             | Required to Specify   |
|--|-------------------|---|
| <b>Grommet</b> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Grommet to accept PowerPod</li></ul></div> | <div>+\$157</div> | Specify <i>with grommet</i> and select finish color number either in milk white or black plastic. |

| Specification Information |     |     |              |              |              |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Dimensions                |     |     | Style Number | Base Prices  |              |
| D                         | W   | H   |              | Top Surface: |              |
|                           |     |     |              | Wood Grade 1 | Wood Grade 2 |
| 16" High Tables           |     |     |              |              |              |
| 23"                       | 27" | 16" | COEB2723L    | \$1732       | \$1867       |
| 18"                       | 41" | 16" | COEB4118L    | \$2050       | \$2210       |
| 22" High Tables           |     |     |              |              |              |
| 23"                       | 27" | 22" | COEB2723H    | \$1890       | \$2039       |
| 18"                       | 41" | 22" | COEB4118H    | \$2207       | \$2380       |

# Trees Occasional Tables

DESIGN NORMAN DIEKMAN

*Tip: Tops come in the same wood and finish but with smooth surface.*

| Standard Includes   |   | Required to Specify                                  |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Embossed wood is created under high pressure to add dimensionality and texture on all sides of the table<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Interior frame is constructed from a combination of engineered lumber and hardwood veneers</li><li>Embossed hardwood veneer is applied to all vertical and slanted surfaces</li><li>Embossed wood in Natural EWNT</li></ul></li></ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below) |

|                   | Options  | Price | Required to Specify                |
|-------------------|--|-------|------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Bevel high embossed wood (Model 70-C-TPM) available in medium brown EWMB</li></ul>   | +\$96 | Specify with <i>medium brown</i> . |
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Bevel medium embossed wood (Model 70-D-TPM) available in medium brown EWMB</li></ul> | +\$96 | Specify with <i>medium brown</i> . |

## Specification Information

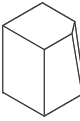
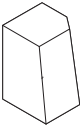
| Dimensions |   |   | Style  | Base  |
|------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| D          | W | H | Number | Price |

### Bevel High–Embossed Wood Table

|      |     |     |          |        |
|------|-----|-----|----------|--------|
| 15½" | 14" | 23" | 70-C-TPM | \$3368 |
|------|-----|-----|----------|--------|

### Bevel Medium–Embossed Wood Table

|      |     |      |          |        |
|------|-----|------|----------|--------|
| 15½" | 14" | 19¾" | 70-D-TPM | \$3282 |
|------|-----|------|----------|--------|





# Outdoor

**Emu Advanced Collection**

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Emu Heaven | 206 |
| Emu Round  | 212 |

# Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Heaven – Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

*Tip: All chairs can stack four high.*

*Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.*

*Tip: The following powder coat paint finishes are available with an upcharge, as shown at right: 4251 Emu Brown, 4257 Antique Iron, 7272 Blue, 7273 Green, 7294 Emu Grey/Green, 7296 Emu Taupe, 7297 Emu Corten, and 7391 Emu Poppy.*

| Standard Includes  |   |  | Required to Specify  |
|--|---|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Frame: hand crafted woven steel mesh    |  | 1 Style number   |
|  | • Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint |  | 2 Powder coat color for frame:<br>7234 Emu Black<br>7271 Emu White               |
|  | • Glides: nylon                           |  | 3 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected                    |
|  | • Cushions: fabric                        |  | 4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Surface Materials | Options                                | Price  | Required to Specify                        |
|-------------------|--|--------|--|
|                   | <b>Acrylic backer</b>                  |        | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   | • Indoor pouf and pillow cushions      | +\$ 6  | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
|                   | • Indoor chair back cushions           | +\$ 11 | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   | • Indoor chair cushions                | +\$ 18 | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   | • Indoor lounge back cushions          | +\$ 30 | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   | <b>Other Emu paint (cost per pack)</b> |        |  |
|                   | • Pouf table base                      | +\$148 | Specify paint color number.                |
|                   | • Chair                                | +\$177 | Specify paint color number.                |
|                   | • Arm chair                            | +\$177 | Specify paint color number.                |
|                   | • Lounge chair                         | +\$235 | Specify paint color number.                |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style  | Quantity | Base  |
|------------|---|---|--------|----------|-------|
| D          | W | H | Number |          | Price |

### Chairs

|      |      |     |        |   |        |
|------|------|-----|--------|---|--------|
| 23¾" | 24½" | 31" | CO2485 | 2 | \$1303 |
|------|------|-----|--------|---|--------|



Seat height: 17¾"  
Seat depth: 16⅞"



Seat height: 17¾"  
Seat depth: 16⅞"  
Arm height: 26¾"

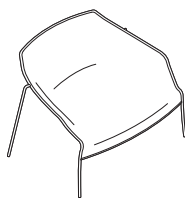
### Arm Chairs

|     |      |     |        |   |        |
|-----|------|-----|--------|---|--------|
| 24" | 27¼" | 31" | CO2486 | 2 | \$1491 |
|-----|------|-----|--------|---|--------|

### Lounge Chairs

|      |     |      |        |   |        |
|------|-----|------|--------|---|--------|
| 30¾" | 37" | 27¼" | CO2487 | 2 | \$2502 |
|------|-----|------|--------|---|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



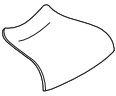
Seat height: 13¾"  
Seat depth: 18½"  
Arm height: 20½"

# Emu Advanced Collection

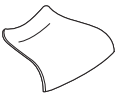
Emu Heaven – Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Tip: All cushions come in quantity of one.



20¾"D x 14½"W x 19"W x ¾"H



20¾"D x 23¾"W x 19"W x ¾"H

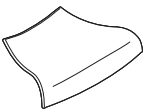


Overall: ¾"D x 22"W x 15½"H

Tip: If a back cushion is specified, a seat cushion must also be specified. The back cushion is not functional without the seat cushion.



Overall: ¾"D x 28"W x 17½"H



Overall: ¾"D x 34"W x 25"H

Tip: If a back cushion is specified, a seat cushion must also be specified. The back cushion is not functional without the seat cushion.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |

### Chair Cushions

#### Outdoor Cushion

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO2485C | \$355 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$384 | N.A. | \$394 | \$439 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|

#### Indoor Cushion

|                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2485B                     | \$355 | \$337 | \$342 | \$353 | \$383 | \$403 | \$427 | \$441 | \$471 | \$510 | \$495 | \$ 761 | \$ 817 |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 14 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |

### Arm Chair Cushions

#### Outdoor Cushion

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO2486C | \$362 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$423 | N.A. | \$438 | \$501 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|

#### Indoor Cushion

|                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2486B                     | \$362 | \$353 | \$363 | \$374 | \$417 | \$443 | \$474 | \$495 | \$534 | \$587 | \$502 | \$ 858 | \$ 930 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |

### Chair Back Cushions

#### Outdoor Cushion

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO2480C | \$449 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$527 | N.A. | \$545 | \$619 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|

#### Indoor Cushion

|                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2480B                      | \$449 | \$449 | \$457 | \$475 | \$525 | \$560 | \$598 | \$625 | \$674 | \$739 | \$586 | \$1160 | \$1272 |
| COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 28 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |

### Arm Chair Back Cushions

#### Outdoor Cushion

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO2481C | \$463 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$569 | N.A. | \$591 | \$685 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|

#### Indoor Cushion

|                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2481B                      | \$463 | \$463 | \$477 | \$497 | \$559 | \$599 | \$643 | \$679 | \$734 | \$812 | \$592 | \$1290 | \$1423 |
| COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |

### Lounge Cushions

#### Outdoor Cushion

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO2487C | \$471 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$577 | N.A. | \$599 | \$693 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|

#### Indoor Cushion

|                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2487B                      | \$471 | \$471 | \$485 | \$505 | \$567 | \$607 | \$651 | \$687 | \$742 | \$820 | \$600 | \$1298 | \$1431 |
| COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Heaven – Seating *continued*

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

## Lounge Back Cushions

### Outdoor Cushion

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |        |        |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| CO2489C | \$614 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$776 | N.A. | \$ 812 | \$ 962 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|

### Indoor Cushion

|                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2489B                      | \$614 | \$614 | \$633 | \$667 | \$769 | \$837 | \$913 | \$968 | \$1061 | \$1194 | \$699 | \$1902 | \$2121 |
| COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |

## Lounge Pillows

### Outdoor Pillow

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |        |        |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| CO2488C | \$267 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$296 | N.A. | \$ 306 | \$ 351 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|

### Indoor Pillow

|                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2488B                     | \$267 | \$249 | \$254 | \$265 | \$295 | \$315 | \$339 | \$353 | \$ 383 | \$ 422 | \$407 | \$ 730 | \$ 796 |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   | Style  | Quantity | Base  |
|------------|---|--------|----------|-------|
| Dia.       | H | Number |          | Price |

## Pouf/Side Table Base

|      |      |        |   |       |
|------|------|--------|---|-------|
| 17¾" | 18½" | CO2495 | 1 | \$561 |
|------|------|--------|---|-------|

## Glass Top for use with Pouf

|      |         |   |       |
|------|---------|---|-------|
| 17¾" | CO2495V | 1 | \$262 |
|------|---------|---|-------|

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | COL             | C | E |
|              | COM            | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |                 |   |   |

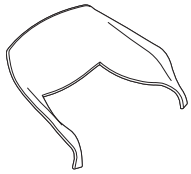
## Pouf Cushions

### Outdoor Cushion

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO2495C | \$260 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$289 | N.A. | \$299 | \$344 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|

### Indoor Cushion

|                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2495B                     | \$260 | \$242 | \$247 | \$258 | \$288 | \$308 | \$332 | \$346 | \$376 | \$415 | \$400 | \$ 723 | \$ 789 |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 14 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |



Overall: ¾"D x 34"W x 17½"H



Overall: 4¼"D x 17¼"W x 10½"H

Tip: Lounge pillow is for use with Heaven and Round Lounge chairs.



Tip: CO2495 pouf must be ordered with glass or cushion top, specified separately.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.



18"Dia. x 2"H



# Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Heaven – Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

## Vases

| Standard Includes   |   | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>see <i>Coalesse Seating<br/>and Outdoor<br/>Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vase: handcrafted woven steel mesh</li><li>• Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint</li><li>• Planter insert: white plastic</li></ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

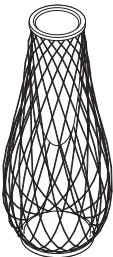
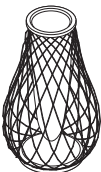
| Dimensions |   | Style  | Price |
|------------|---|--------|-------|
| Dia.       | H | Number |       |

#### Low Vase

|      |      |        |        |
|------|------|--------|--------|
| 23½" | 40½" | C02498 | \$1817 |
|------|------|--------|--------|

#### High Vase

|      |      |        |        |
|------|------|--------|--------|
| 26¾" | 64¼" | C02497 | \$2562 |
|------|------|--------|--------|



Planter insert dimensions:  
Low: 36"H x 13½"Dia  
High: 33"H x 13½"Dia

# Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Heaven – Tables

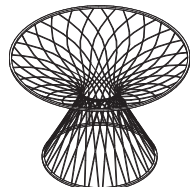
DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

*Tip: Tables require glass top, specified separately.*

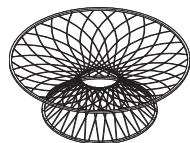
*Tip: The following powder coat paint finishes are available with an upcharge, as shown at right: 4251 Emu Brown, 4257 Antique Iron, 7272 Blue, 7273 Green, 7294 Emu Grey/Green, 7296 Emu Taupe, 7297 Emu Corten, and 7391 Emu Poppy.*



Top of base: 27½" Diameter  
Bottom of base: 17¾" Diameter



Top of base: 43⅓" Diameter  
Bottom of base: 27½" Diameter



Top of base: 43⅓" Diameter  
Bottom of base: 27½" Diameter



| Standard Includes   |   | Required to Specify   |
|---|---|---|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>see <i>Coalesse Seating<br/>and Outdoor<br/>Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: interwoven steel rods</li> <li>• Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint</li> <li>• Glides: nylon</li> <li>• Top: tempered glass</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Powder coat color for base:<br>7271 Emu White<br>3 Glass top color number for glass top<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |

| Options  | Price            | Required to Specify  |
|--|------------------|--|
| <b>Other Emu paint</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Round table bases</li> <li>• Low table base</li> </ul> | +\$235<br>+\$235 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>Dia.    H | Style<br>Number | Base<br>Price |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|

### Round Table Bases

For use with 31½" CO2493V Glass Top

|      |      |        |        |
|------|------|--------|--------|
| 31½" | 29½" | CO2493 | \$1333 |
|------|------|--------|--------|

For use with 47¼" CO2494V Glass Top

|      |      |        |        |
|------|------|--------|--------|
| 47¼" | 43⅓" | CO2494 | \$2749 |
|------|------|--------|--------|

### Low Table Base

|      |      |        |        |
|------|------|--------|--------|
| 43⅓" | 15¼" | CO2496 | \$2066 |
|------|------|--------|--------|

### Glass Tops

For use with 27½" CO2493 Round Table Base

|      |    |         |        |
|------|----|---------|--------|
| 31½" | ¼" | CO2493V | \$ 516 |
|------|----|---------|--------|

For use with 43⅓" CO2494 Round or CO2496 Low Table Base

|      |    |         |        |
|------|----|---------|--------|
| 47¼" | ¼" | CO2494V | \$ 780 |
|------|----|---------|--------|

# Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Heaven – Tables

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Outdoor

# Emu Advanced Collection

## Emu Round – Seating

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET

*Tip: Stool and lounge stacks four high. Chair stacks eight high.*

*Tip: The following powder coat paint finishes are available with an upcharge, as shown at right: 7272 Blue, 7273 Green, 7294 Emu Grey/Green, 7296 Emu Taupe, 7297 Emu Corten, and 7391 Emu Poppy.*

| Standard Includes  |   | Required to Specify   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i> | • Frame: metal mesh seat, crafted using a deep drawing technique, welded to a tubular steel frame | 1 Style number  |  |
|  | • Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint   | 2 Powder coat color for frame:<br>4251 Emu Brown<br>4257 Antique Iron<br>7234 Emu Black<br>7271 Emu White |  |
|  | • Glides: nylon   | 3 Options, if selected (see below)  |  |

| Surface Materials | Options                                | Price   | Required to Specify                        |
|-------------------|--|---------|--|
|                   | <b>Acrylic backer</b>                  |         |  |
|                   | • Indoor stool cushions only           | +\$ 11  | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   | • Indoor chair cushions only           | +\$ 18  | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   | • Indoor lounge cushions only          | +\$ 30  | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   | • Indoor pillow cushions only          | +\$ 6   | Specify with acrylic backer.               |
|                   |  |         | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 216. |
|                   | <b>Other Emu paint (cost per pack)</b> |         |  |
|                   | • Stool                                | +\$ 177 | Specify paint color number.                |
|                   | • Armless chair                        | +\$235  | Specify paint color number.                |
|                   | • Arm chair                            | +\$235  | Specify paint color number.                |
|                   | • Lounge                               | +\$235  | Specify paint color number.                |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | Quantity | Base  |
|------------|--------|----------|-------|
| D W H      | Number |          | Price |

#### Stools

|      |      |      |        |   |        |
|------|------|------|--------|---|--------|
| 20½" | 22¾" | 39¼" | CO2467 | 2 | \$1392 |
|------|------|------|--------|---|--------|

#### Armless Chairs

|      |      |     |        |   |        |
|------|------|-----|--------|---|--------|
| 23¼" | 24¾" | 32" | CO2465 | 4 | \$1778 |
|------|------|-----|--------|---|--------|

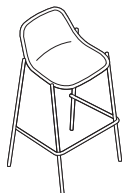
#### Arm Chairs

|      |      |     |        |   |        |
|------|------|-----|--------|---|--------|
| 23¼" | 24¾" | 32" | CO2466 | 4 | \$1949 |
|------|------|-----|--------|---|--------|

#### Lounges

|      |      |     |        |   |        |
|------|------|-----|--------|---|--------|
| 34¼" | 36¼" | 33" | CO2469 | 2 | \$1898 |
|------|------|-----|--------|---|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Seat height: 28"



Seat height: 17¾"



Seat height: 17¾"  
Arm height: 26"



Seat height: 15"  
Seat depth: 22½"

# Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Round – Seating

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET

Tip: All cushions come in quantity of one.

Tip: Cushions are one piece with a slit to allow for water drainage.



Overall: ¾"D x 22"W x 28"H



Overall: ¾"D x 18"W x 22½"H

Tip: Chair cushion for use on chair and arm chair.



Overall: ¾"D x 34"W x 40"H



Overall: 4¼"D x 17¼"W x 10½"H

Tip: Lounge pillow is for use with Heaven and Round Lounge chairs.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Style Number | Base Prices    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Leather Grades: |   |   |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
|              | Fabric Grades: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COL             | C | E |

### Stool Cushions

#### Outdoor Cushion

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |        |        |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| CO2467C | \$444 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$525 | N.A. | \$ 543 | \$ 620 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|

#### Indoor Cushion

|                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2467B                      | \$444 | \$444 | \$455 | \$472 | \$523 | \$561 | \$599 | \$ 628 | \$ 679 | \$ 748 | \$589 | \$1187 | \$1304 |
| COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 28 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |

### Chair Cushions

#### Outdoor Cushion

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |        |        |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| CO2465C | \$463 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$565 | N.A. | \$ 588 | \$ 683 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|

#### Indoor Cushion

|                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2465B                      | \$463 | \$463 | \$475 | \$496 | \$560 | \$602 | \$650 | \$ 686 | \$ 744 | \$ 825 | \$597 | \$1326 | \$1464 |
| COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |

### Lounge Cushions and Pillows

#### Outdoor Cushion

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |        |        |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| CO2469C | \$607 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$769 | N.A. | \$ 805 | \$ 955 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|

#### Indoor Cushion

|                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2469B                      | \$607 | \$634 | \$654 | \$689 | \$797 | \$867 | \$946 | \$1004 | \$1102 | \$1242 | \$725 | \$1980 | \$2210 |
| COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |        |        |

#### Outdoor Pillow

|         |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |        |        |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| CO2488C | \$267 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$296 | N.A. | \$ 306 | \$ 351 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|

#### Indoor Pillow

|                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| CO2488B                     | \$267 | \$249 | \$254 | \$265 | \$295 | \$315 | \$339 | \$353 | \$ 383 | \$ 422 | \$407 | \$ 730 | \$ 796 |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |        |

# Emu Advanced Collection

## Emu Round – Tables

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET

*Tip: The following powder coat paint finishes are available with an upcharge, as shown at right: 7272 Blue, 7273 Green, 7294 Emu Grey/Green, 7296 Emu Taupe, 7297 Emu Corten, and 7391 Emu Poppy.*

| Standard Includes   | Required to Specify   |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details, see <i>Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: table top and base are sheet metal with tubular steel mountings</li> <li>Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint</li> <li>Glides: nylon</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Powder coat color for frame:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4251 Emu Brown</li> <li>4257 Antique Iron</li> <li>7234 Emu Black</li> <li>7271 Emu White</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> |

| Options   | Price  | Required to Specify   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Other Emu paint</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square tables</li> <li>Round table</li> <li>Counter table</li> <li>Side table</li> <li>Rectangle table</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$148</li> <li>+\$148</li> <li>+\$148</li> <li>+\$148</li> <li>+\$177</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul> |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions  | Style  | Base  |
|-------------|--------|-------|
| D    W    H | Number | Price |

#### Square Tables

|      |      |      |        |        |
|------|------|------|--------|--------|
| 23½" | 23½" | 29½" | CO2472 | \$ 794 |
| 27½" | 27½" | 29½" | CO2471 | \$ 936 |
| 31½" | 31½" | 29½" | CO2473 | \$ 994 |

#### Round Table

|           |      |        |        |
|-----------|------|--------|--------|
| 35½" dia. | 29½" | CO2470 | \$1061 |
|-----------|------|--------|--------|

#### Rectangle Table

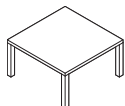
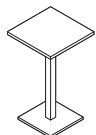
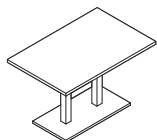
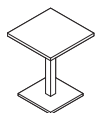
|      |      |      |        |        |
|------|------|------|--------|--------|
| 31½" | 47½" | 29½" | CO2474 | \$1548 |
|------|------|------|--------|--------|

#### Counter Table

|      |      |      |        |        |
|------|------|------|--------|--------|
| 23½" | 23½" | 41¼" | CO2475 | \$ 957 |
|------|------|------|--------|--------|

#### Side Table

|      |      |      |        |        |
|------|------|------|--------|--------|
| 31½" | 31½" | 16½" | CO2477 | \$ 688 |
|------|------|------|--------|--------|



---

# Surface Materials

► For more detailed Coalesse surface material information, see the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>Surface Materials-Upholstery</b>    | <b>216</b> |
| Customer's Own Material                | 218        |
| Upholstery Matrix                      | 220        |
| <b>Surface Materials-Leather/Faux</b>  | <b>224</b> |
| Cut Yardage Net Price List             | 226        |
| Leather and Faux Leather Matrix        | 227        |
| <b>Surface Materials-Wood</b>          | <b>228</b> |
| Solid Wood Matrix                      | 230        |
| Veneer Matrix                          | 232        |
| <b>Surface Materials-Laminate</b>      | <b>233</b> |
| High-Pressure Laminate Matrix          | 234        |
| Laminate Edge Band Matrix              | 238        |
| <b>Surface Materials-Glass</b>         | <b>240</b> |
| Glass Matrix                           | 241        |
| <b>Surface Materials-Metal/Paint</b>   | <b>242</b> |
| Metal/Paint Matrix                     | 244        |
| EMU Advanced Collection Paint Matrix   | 248        |
| <b>Surface Materials-Miscellaneous</b> | <b>249</b> |
| Ordering                               | 250        |
| Care and Maintenance                   | 252        |

# Surface Materials - Upholstery

## Upholstery

All Coalesse textiles are priced by grades. Some Coalesse fabrics can be treated for flame retardancy, contact Customer Service. All Coalesse products are handcrafted making each unique. Certain fabrics and leathers will appear loose and may differ from like products due to comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

A contrasting welt is available on some products. Consult Customer Service for yardage or square feet requirements and prices. All stripes will be applied vertically unless customer specifies otherwise. Loose cushions on Coalesse products are not fully upholstered (not reversible).

DesignTex, Maharam, Steelcase, and select Luna fabrics are graded in our pricing. Simply order Coalesse products with DesignTex, Maharam, Steelcase, and select Luna specified. DesignTex, Maharam, Steelcase, and select Luna fabrics are graded in on Coalesse products; however, Coalesse does not stock fabrics and can only respond based on DesignTex, Maharam, Steelcase, and select Luna fabrics lead times. For current grades, refer to Coalesse website: [www.Coalesse.com](http://www.Coalesse.com).

## Special Fabric Applications

### Backing

- Backing information is found on each product page. Select this option when ordering your product to have backing applied. Price varies by product according to yardage it requires.

*Tip: Prices subject to change without notice and an additional 2 week lead time will apply for 54" wide fabrics. Wider fabrics will require 4 week additional lead time. Check fabric database to determine if backing is required at [www.Coalesse.com](http://www.Coalesse.com).*

## Seating Upholstery

Coalesse fabrics are priced by grades from 6 through 14 and leathers C and E. Fabrics and leathers may be purchased separately as cut yardage, see page 240. All products are handcrafted, making each unique. Certain fabrics and leathers will appear loose and may differ from like products due to wrinkles when upholstered. A contrasting welt is available on some products. Consult Customer Service for yardage or square feet requirements for pricing.

All stripes will be applied vertically unless customer specifies otherwise. Loose cushions on Coalesse products are not fully upholstered (not reversible). Any Select Surface or COM textile should be reviewed with supplier to verify availability. In some cases a textile supplier may require minimums that exceed your furniture order requirements. In these situations, you will be contacted with an option to select a different textile or continue with your original textile selection as a COM-DTP. If you choose to continue with your textile selection as COM-DTP to allow you to order the minimum required, please ship only the textile needed to Coalesse for your furniture order.

## EMU Upholstery

**Applies to: EMU Advanced Collection Outdura Collection**

### Fabric Grade 6

|      |                  |
|------|------------------|
| 5G30 | Natural White    |
| 5G31 | Kona             |
| 5G32 | Sandstone        |
| 5G33 | Cadet Grey       |
| 5G34 | Stone            |
| 5G35 | China Red        |
| 5G36 | Cardinal Red     |
| 5G37 | Solid Aquamarine |
| 5G38 | Canary           |
| 5G39 | Pesto            |
| 5G41 | Island Blue      |

## SW\_1 Knit

**Applies to: SW\_1 Collection**

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| 5KG0 | Stone  |
| 5KG1 | Grey   |
| 5KG2 | Brown  |
| 5KG3 | Black  |
| 5KG4 | Ivory  |
| 5KG5 | Coal   |
| 5KG6 | Garnet |
| 5KG7 | Golden |
| 5KG8 | Royal  |

## Lagunitas Knit

**Applies to: Lagunitas focus nook and lounge system**

### Grade 1

|      |       |
|------|-------|
| 5K50 | Stone |
| 5K51 | Grey  |
| 5K54 | Black |
| 5K58 | Ivory |
| 5K59 | Coal  |

### Grade 2

|      |            |
|------|------------|
| 5K52 | Cement     |
| 5K53 | Brown      |
| 5K55 | Garnet     |
| 5K56 | Golden     |
| 5K57 | Royal      |
| 5K60 | Glacier    |
| 5K61 | Cadet      |
| 5K62 | Grass      |
| 5K63 | Forest     |
| 5K64 | Amber      |
| 5K65 | Terracotta |
| 5K66 | Crimson    |
| 5K67 | Berry      |
| 5K68 | Violet     |
| 5K69 | Khaki      |

## Hexa Upholstery

**Applies to: Hosu**

### Fabric Grade 10

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| CL50 | Dark Grey   |
| CL51 | Light Grey  |
| CL52 | Blue        |
| CL55 | Yellow      |
| CL70 | Saffron     |
| CL71 | Rose Quartz |
| CL72 | Lagoon      |
| CL73 | Sea Salt    |
| CL74 | Steam       |
| CL75 | Ocean       |
| CL76 | Sage        |

## Fusion Upholstery

**Applies to: Hosu lounge and Lagunitas personal table**

### Fabric Grade 11

|      |            |
|------|------------|
| CL60 | Caviar     |
| CL62 | Graphite   |
| CL64 | Steam*     |
| CL80 | Terracotta |
| CL81 | Copper     |
| CL82 | Sage       |
| CL83 | Blue Ink   |
| CL84 | Blue Steel |

\* Not available on Hosu



# Surface Materials - Steelcase Upholstery

## Steelcase Upholstery

Coalesse offers a select palette of Steelcase fabrics as standard. This provides the convenience of an integrated finish offering and ease of specification. See the Steelcase Standard Fabric Matrix for availability by product line. For a visual reference, please refer to the Steelcase Finish Library.

### Grade 6

#### Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut  
5S16 Turmeric/Honey  
5S17 Tangerine  
5S18 Scarlet  
5S19 Concord  
5S21 Blue Jay  
5S23 Wasabi  
5S24 Nickel  
5S25 Graphite  
5S26 Licorice  
5S27 Malt  
5S28 Root Beer  
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint  
5S94 Lizard/Jungle  
5S95 Sailor  
5S96 Quicksilver  
5S98 Canary  
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot  
5SD0 Royal Blue  
5SD1 Aubergine  
5SD2 Peacock  
5SD3 Lagoon  
5SD4 Saffron  
5SD5 Citrine  
5SD6 Rose Quartz  
5SD7 Sea Salt  
5SF3 Storm Cloud  
5SF4 Olivine

#### Jacks

5B61 Taupe  
5B62 Camel  
5B64 Pewter  
5B70 Midnight

#### Nitelights

5F66 Stone  
5F67 Moon

#### Link

5A24 Blue  
5A25 Navy  
5A27 Black

### Grade 7

#### Dovetail by Designtex

5H39 Light Mocha  
5H40 Pebble  
5H41 Warm White  
5H42 Sandstone  
5H43 Honeycomb  
5H44 Terra  
5H45 Honeydew  
5H46 Denim  
5H47 Storm  
5H48 Ice Blue  
5H49 Aura  
5H50 Darkest Grey

#### SoftNext

5H27 Obsidian  
5H28 Foggy Night  
5H29 Greystone  
5H30 Mocha  
5H31 Clay  
5H32 Sandstone  
5H33 Chalk  
5H34 Midnight  
5H35 Blue Mica  
5H36 Jade  
5H37 Burnt Umber  
5H38 Cinnabar

#### Stand In

5621 Sleet  
5622 Lunar  
5623 Cyclone  
5624 Eclipse  
5625 Powder  
5626 Chardonnay  
5627 Graham  
5628 Sediment  
5629 Allspice  
5630 Apple  
5631 Lava  
5632 Cayenne  
5633 Plantain  
5634 Parsley  
5635 Scallion  
5636 Atlantis  
5691 Orca  
5740 Burlap  
5741 Porter  
5742 Tusk  
5743 Putty  
5744 Blueberry  
5745 Chartreuse  
5746 Mango  
5747 Sedona  
5748 Juniper  
5749 Peanut

#### New Black

5J08 Jack  
5J09 James  
5J12 Harley

### Grade 8

#### Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H10 Bone  
5H11 Poppy  
5H12 Tangelo  
5H13 Citrine/Citron  
5H14 Avocado  
5H15 Hunter  
5H16 Indigo  
5H17 Mallard  
5H18 Teak  
5H19 Cumulus  
5H20 Pewter  
5H21 Gunmetal  
5H22 Ink  
5H23 Rose Quartz  
5H24 Sea Salt  
5H25 Storm Cloud  
5H26 Olivine

### Grade 9

#### Remix

RE01 Rust  
RE03 Pebble  
RE04 Dark Chocolate  
RE06 Linen Beige  
RE08 Concrete  
RE09 Sky Blue  
RE10 Blue Jean  
RE11 Ivy Green  
RE13 Night Blue

#### Bo Peep

5G67 Bone  
5G69 Brown Sugar  
5G70 Chocolate  
5G71 Candlelight  
5G72 Honey Mustard  
5G73 Marmalade  
5G74 Picnic  
5G75 Pinot  
5G76 Bloom  
5G77 Grapevine  
5G78 Firefly  
5G79 Artichoke  
5G80 Serpent  
5G81 Carolina  
5G82 Blue Bonnet  
5G83 Nautical  
5G84 Gravel  
5G85 Sharkskin  
5G86 Kohl

# Customer's Own Material

## CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

Coalesse is pleased to cooperate with COM/COL selections. Prior to order placement for exact yardage requirements, a sample cutting of actual COM/COL must be submitted to Coalesse for approval only if fabric approval is not found in Coalesse fabric database. Identify the name and number of units on which the fabric/leather is to be applied. If COM has a repeat the sample should be large enough to show the entire repeat. Coalesse will not accept nor use any painted leathers. A painted leather is described as any suede or leather which is not aniline dyed with the same color throughout the thickness of the hide.

Even after preliminary approval, Coalesse reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the item it is intended to be used on. Once COM/COL is accepted Coalesse assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality, after upholstered on a Coalesse product.

## COALESSE STANDARD TO BUY PROGRAM

The Customer's Own Material (COM) Program offers the opportunity for customers to select fabrics that are not offered through the standard Coalesse surface materials program for use on our products. Through the COM program, Coalesse will test your materials for application on Coalesse products. Once approved, you can place your order. Coalesse will facilitate the entire ordering process and give you a production schedule. Coalesse will order the COM fabric directly from the textile manufacturer. For up-to-date information regarding fabric test results for all COM fabrics and details regarding yardage requirements for most Seating lines, visit the fabric database at [www.coalesse.com](http://www.coalesse.com).

## CUSTOMERS TO BUY SCHEDULING POLICY/COM/COL POLICY

COM/COL must be received at manufacturing location no later than 20 working days prior to the order scheduled delivery date. If COM/COL is not received in this time frame, scheduling will move the order's delivery date out to the best available ship date. Customer Service will notify the dealer via e-mail of the order's new scheduled delivery date. Project size order shipment may be affected due to size of order. If the COM/COL is received and the COM/COL requires backing, scheduling will move order out to best available ship date. Backing charges will apply. If COM/COL is received defective or short yardage/sq. ft., the replacement COM/COL order must be received within 3 days to maintain scheduled delivery date on order. It is the responsibility of the dealer to advise Coalesse on what to do with defective materials. In addition, customers may request Coalesse to order for COM/COL materials.

## SQUARE FOOTAGE/YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

COM and COL price includes application of Customer's Own Material or Leather to frames. All COM and COL should be shipped freight prepaid to designated manufacturing location. Labels will be provided by your Customer Service representative to ensure clear textile identification.

Please have customers send COM/COL and add TAG: COM/COL.

COM and COL must be identified as follows to prevent order delays:

1. Name and address (Should match purchase order)
2. Your furniture purchase order number/sales order
3. Style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COL hides must be rolled for shipment to manufacturing location in a neat manner, avoiding creases and excessive roll marks. All leathers will be rejected if sent in a folded manner.

To determine COL square footage, see COL requirements for each product. Square footage requirements are based on an average hide size of 45-50 square feet of clean, usable leather. If the COL has a smaller average hide size, please consult Customer Service for quotation. Please note, leather is a natural product and all square footage requirements are estimations. The shape of the COL hides supplied and the usable, clean square footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received.

Yardage requirements shown are based on 54" width plain material. If fabric design requires vertical/top out, Customer Service should be consulted for additional yards required. If fabric is under 54", refer to fabric database at [www.coalesse.com](http://www.coalesse.com).

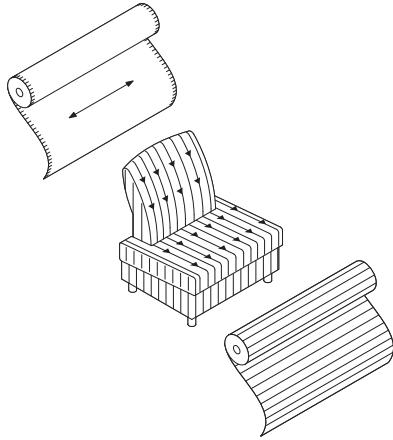
## EXCESS COM/COL POLICY

All excess COM/COL will be disposed of after order is completed unless prior arrangements have been made with Coalesse Customer Service. Fedex account number and address to ship to must be referenced. Excess WILL NOT be returned with shipment of furniture.

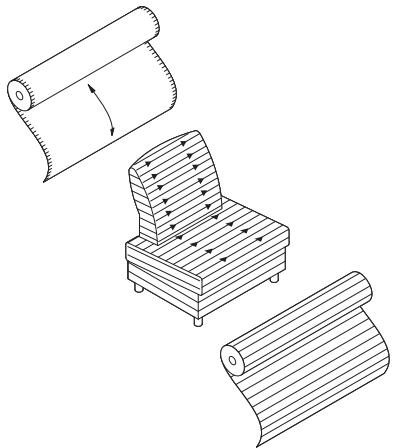
# Customer's Own Material

## Cutting Direction Guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or horizontal.



Horizontal or railroaded (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



**Vertical or top out** (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

# Upholstery Matrix

Note: Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for intended use. For most up to date information on fabric usage, please check the fabric database on [www.coalesse.com](http://www.coalesse.com).

| Legend   | Chance Grade 12 | Connoisseur 3 Grade 13 | Conservation Grade 10 | Divina Melange Grade 14/2CH | Frolic Grade 14 | Hallingdal Grade 14/2CH | Link Grade 6 | Pigment Grade 13 | React Grade 10 | Restore Grade 10 | Rocket Grade 9 | Salon Grade 9 | Samba Grade 12 | Sequence Grade 12 | Souvenir Grade 10 | Square Grade 12 | Steady Grade 11 | Steelcut Grade 13 | Sustain Grade 10 | Swayed All Over Grade COM | Tempera Grade 14 | Whimsy Grade 11 |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• = Not available</li> <li>■ = Available</li> <li>□ = Available but requires backer</li> <li>⊙ = Available but requires contrasting fabric</li> <li>○ = Available but requires backer and contrasting fabric</li> </ul> <p>► See specification pages for details.</p> |                 |                        |                       |                             |                 |                         |              |                  |                |                  |                |               |                |                   |                   |                 |                 |                   |                  |                           |                  |                 |
| Bindu  | ■               | □                      | •                     | □                           | ■               | □                       | ■            | □                | •              | •                | □              | •             | ■              | •                 | •                 | •               | •               | ■                 | ■                | ■                         | □                | •               |
| Bix  | ■               | □                      | ⊙                     | □                           | ■               | □                       | ■            | □                | □              | □                | □              | □             | ■              | ■                 | •                 | ⊙               | •               | ■                 | ■                | ■                         | □                | ⊙               |
| Chord  | ■               | □                      | ■                     | □                           | ■               | □                       | ■            | □                | ■              | ■                | □              | □             | ■              | ■                 | •                 | ■               | •               | ■                 | ■                | ■                         | □                | ■               |
| Circa  | ■               | □                      | •                     | □                           | ■               | □                       | ■            | □                | •              | •                | □              | •             | ■              | •                 | •                 | •               | •               | ■                 | ■                | ■                         | □                | •               |
| Coupe  | ■               | □                      | ■                     | □                           | ■               | □                       | ■            | □                | ■              | ■                | □              | □             | ■              | ■                 | ■                 | ■               | •               | ■                 | ■                | ■                         | □                | ■               |
| Enea   | ■               | □                      | ■                     | □                           | ■               | □                       | ■            | □                | ■              | ■                | □              | □             | ■              | ■                 | ■                 | ■               | •               | ■                 | ■                | ■                         | □                | ■               |
| Kathryn  | ■               | □                      | ■                     | □                           | ■               | □                       | ■            | □                | ■              | ■                | □              | □             | ■              | ■                 | ■                 | ■               | •               | ■                 | ■                | ■                         | □                | ■               |
| Ripple   | ■               | □                      | •                     | □                           | ■               | □                       | ■            | □                | •              | •                | □              | •             | ■              | •                 | •                 | •               | •               | ■                 | ■                | ■                         | □                | ■               |

Disclaimer: Coalesse is pleased to provide this information. However, even after preliminary approval, Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics/leathers when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for the item it is intended for use on. Coalesse reserves the right to evaluate data daily and make any necessary changes or improvements to the information provided. Textile recommendations do not imply a warranty for the textiles. The textile manufacturer provides all warranties for textiles. All trademarks and trade names are the property of the different manufacturers. All pricing quotes for product should be obtained from your local Sales Representative or a Coalesse Customer Service Representative. Recommendations such as latex backing, Gore SP and CAL 133 will require additional cost and may require additional lead-time. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

# Upholstery Matrix

# Steelcase Upholstery Matrix

*Note: Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for intended use. For most up to date information on fabric usage please check the fabric database on [www.coalesse.com](http://www.coalesse.com).*

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages in the *Coalesse Specification Guides* for details.

|  | Steelcase Fabrics        |                |                     |               |                                |                   |                   |                    |  |                |                  |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| Legend   | Cogent: Connect Grade 06 | Jacks Grade 06 | Nitelights Grade 06 | Link Grade 06 | Dovetail by Designtex Grade 07 | SoftNext Grade 07 | Stand In Grade 07 | New Black Grade 07 | Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Grade 08 | Remix Grade 09 | Bo Peep Grade 10 |
| • = Not available  |                          |                |                     |               |                                |                   |                   |                    |  |                |                  |
| ■ = Available  |                          |                |                     |               |                                |                   |                   |                    |  |                |                  |
| ► See specification pages in the <i>Coalesse Specification Guides</i> for details. |                          |                |                     |               |                                |                   |                   |                    |  |                |                  |
| Await  | •                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Bindu  | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Bix Cushions   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Bix Screen   | ■                        | ■              | •                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Bob  | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Capa   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Chord  | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Circa  | •                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Coupe  | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Davos  | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Elbow Chair CH20   | •                        | •              | •                   | •             | •                              | •                 | •                 | •                  | •  | •              | •                |
| EMU Outdoor Cushion  | •                        | •              | •                   | •             | •                              | •                 | •                 | •                  | •  | •              | •                |
| EMU Indoor Cushion   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Enea   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Enea Lottus  | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Exponents, Benches   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Hosu   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Joel   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Kathryn  | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Lounge Seating CH100 Series  | •                        | •              | •                   | •             | •                              | •                 | •                 | •                  | •  | •              | •                |
| Millbrae Contract  | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Millbrae Lifestyle   | •                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |

► Continued on next page

*The above Steelcase fabrics are available as standard without a backer on select Coalesse product lines. For those product lines that are noted as unavailable, it may be specifiable with a backer as a Select Surface fabric. Additional Steelcase fabrics are available through the Select Surfaces program. Please consult the Coalesse Fabric Database for availability.*

Disclaimer: Coalesse is pleased to provide this information. However, even after preliminary approval, Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics/leathers when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for the item it is intended for use on. Coalesse reserves the right to evaluate data daily and make any necessary changes or improvements to the information provided. Textile recommendations do not imply a warranty for the textiles. The textile manufacturer provides all warranties for textiles. All trademarks and trade names are the property of the different manufacturers. All pricing quotes for product should be obtained from your local Sales Representative or a Coalesse Customer Service Representative. Recommendations such as backing and CAL 133 will require additional cost and may require additional lead-time. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

# Steelcase Upholstery Matrix

*Note: Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for intended use. For most up to date information on fabric usage please check the fabric database on [www.coalesse.com](http://www.coalesse.com).*

► Continued, from previous page

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages in the *Coalesse Specification Guides* for details.

Continued from previous page

|  | Steelcase Fabrics        |                |                     |               |                                |                   |                   |                    |  |                |                  |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| Legend   | Cogent: Connect Grade 06 | Jacks Grade 06 | Nitelights Grade 06 | Link Grade 06 | Dovetail by DesignTex Grade 07 | SoftNext Grade 07 | Stand In Grade 07 | New Black Grade 07 | Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex Grade 08 | Remix Grade 09 | Bo Peep Grade 10 |
| • = Not available  |                          |                |                     |               |                                |                   |                   |                    |  |                |                  |
| ■ = Available  |                          |                |                     |               |                                |                   |                   |                    |  |                |                  |
| ► See specification pages in the <i>Coalesce Specification Guides</i> for details. |                          |                |                     |               |                                |                   |                   |                    |  |                |                  |
| Lagunitas Cushion  | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Lox  | •                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | •                              | •                 | ■                 | ■                  | •  | •              | ■                |
| Montara650   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Passerelle   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Ripple   | •                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Sidewalk   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| SW_1   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | •                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Switch   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Together   | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Visalia  | ■                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |
| Wrapp  | •                        | ■              | ■                   | ■             | ■                              | ■                 | ■                 | ■                  | ■  | ■              | ■                |

The above Steelcase fabrics are available as standard without a backer on select Coalesse product lines. For those product lines that are noted as unavailable, it may be specifiable with a backer as a Select Surface fabric. Additional Steelcase fabrics are available through the Select Surfaces program. Please consult the Coalesse Fabric Database for availability.

Disclaimer: Coalesse is pleased to provide this information. However, even after preliminary approval, Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics/leathers when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for the item it is intended for use on. Coalesse reserves the right to evaluate data daily and make any necessary changes or improvements to the information provided. Textile recommendations do not imply a warranty for the textiles. The textile manufacturer provides all warranties for textiles. All trademarks and trade names are the property of the different manufacturers. All pricing quotes for product should be obtained from your local Sales Representative or a Coalesse Customer Service Representative. Recommendations such as backing and CAL 133 will require additional cost and may require additional lead-time. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

# Surface Materials - Leather/Faux

## Leather

### ELMOsoft, ELMORUSTICAL LEATHER CARE

Only the finest hides are used for Elmo leather. Expect some color variations from hide to hide due to the aniline state of the product. Color fading may occur if leather is exposed to direct or intense light. Care is required to allow this product to achieve the rich natural patina that beautiful natural leather develops. The hallmarks of this leather include some naturally occurring markings, such as healed scars, insect bites, stretch marks, and fat wrinkles. Elmorustical's leather treatment is very natural with little protection from spills or body oils. This rich leather will exhibit stains and oils through normal use. Coalesse is not responsible for discoloration, spotting, or staining on this leather.

### Special Color Match Leather

Coalesse can provide a special color match in its leather to any supplier's leather color, paint color, carpet color, wall-paper color, etc. Sample to match must be submitted to Coalesse with purchase order. Sample for approval can be supplied if requested.

*Note: Minimum order 2,500 sq. ft.*

### Special Fabric Applications

#### Backing

- Backing information is found on each product page. Select this option when ordering your product to have backing applied. Price varies by product according to yardage it requires.

*Tip: Prices subject to change without notice and an additional 2 week lead time will apply for 54" wide fabrics. Wider fabrics will require 4 week additional lead time.*

## Café Leather

### Grade C

#### Café Leather

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| L208 | Black Tea      |
| L209 | Earl Grey      |
| L210 | Espresso Bean  |
| L211 | Mousse         |
| L212 | Candied Pecan  |
| L213 | Chai           |
| L214 | Blueberry Tart |

## Elmo Leather

Coalesse uses leathers that are provided by Elmo of Sweden. Elmosoft is a full grain, aniline dyed, semi-aniline finish. With Elmosoft leather, now recyclable and chromium-free, you have the opportunity to bid on green projects when requested. Elmosoft leathers are never corrected, buffed, or altered in any way. Coalesse purchases only original full grain leathers. The quality of this genuine leather can be felt in the hand immediately. Other leathers are often stiff because of the amount of pigment needed to cover the imperfections of an inferior hide. Using leather of a low quality affects the overall quality of the furniture it is upholstered on. You can feel confident in leather purchased from Coalesse.

## Elmosoft

### Grade C

#### Elmosoft

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| L110 | Maritime Blue |
| L111 | Midnight Blue |
| L112 | Ebony         |
| L113 | Gunmetal      |
| L114 | Mica          |
| L115 | Dove Grey     |
| L116 | Plum Pleasure |
| L122 | Truffle       |
| L128 | Red Birch     |
| L133 | Espresso      |
| L134 | Ruby          |
| L135 | Scarlet       |
| L138 | Bourbon       |
| L139 | Cinder        |
| L140 | Garnet        |
| L143 | Pecan         |
| L144 | Chamois       |
| L146 | Russet        |
| L147 | Saddle        |
| L151 | White         |
| L709 | Sugar         |
| L711 | Parchment     |
| L717 | Cameo         |
| L723 | Storm         |
| L725 | Teal          |
| L727 | Egyptian Blue |
| L728 | Bright Blue   |
| L730 | Hunter        |
| L743 | Forest Green  |
| L747 | Cigar         |
| L749 | Beaver        |
| L750 | Bluffstone    |
| L752 | Oxblood       |
| L755 | Peanut Butter |
| L758 | Mustard       |
| L762 | Canvas        |
| L763 | Macadamia     |
| L768 | Tropical      |
| L769 | Mauve         |
| L770 | Cadet         |
| L772 | Timberwolf    |
| L773 | Chalice       |
| L774 | Oil           |
| L775 | Coyote        |

## Elmorustical Leather and Elmotique

Elmorustical and Elmotique is a full top grain, aniline dyed leather.

Elmorustical has a grain which varies in structure and offers outstanding comfort. It is an aniline leather with all the distinct features of the natural hide.

Elmotique is a thinner aniline leather with a batique-effect and displays all the features possessed by the original hide.

Only the finest hides are used for Elmorustical and Elmotique leathers. Expect some color variations from hide to hide due to the aniline state of the product. Color fading may occur if leather is exposed to direct or intense light. Care is required to allow this product to achieve the rich natural patina that beautiful leather develops. The hallmarks of this leather include some naturally occurring markings such as healed scars, insect bites, stretch marks, and fat wrinkles. Elmorustical and Elmotique's leather treatment is very natural with little protection from spills or body oils. This rich leather will exhibit stains and oils through normal use. Coalesse is not responsible for discoloration, spotting, or staining on this leather.

### Grade E

#### Elmorustical

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| L318 | Loam        |
| L319 | Ebony       |
| L321 | Beige       |
| L323 | Buff        |
| L325 | Camel       |
| L326 | Charbrown   |
| L330 | Flame       |
| L332 | Honey       |
| L334 | Mist Green  |
| L337 | Russet      |
| L338 | Rust        |
| L363 | Tendrill    |
| L364 | Fog         |
| L365 | Sunflower   |
| L366 | Terra Cotta |
| L367 | Cadet       |
| L368 | Marine      |
| L369 | Mallard     |
| L370 | Smoke       |
| L371 | Merlot      |
| LD54 | Twilight    |

#### Elmotique

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| L310 | Sage Brush    |
| L311 | Flaxen        |
| L312 | Earth         |
| L313 | Clay          |
| L314 | Blue Mountain |
| L315 | Juniper       |

## Faux Leather

Coalesse offers a variety of faux leathers. Not all faux leathers are available on all products, check seating matrix to determine availability. ►Page 227

### Grade 10

Brisa  
(For a visual palette, please refer to the Steelcase Finish Library)

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| BR01 | Black Onyx     |
| BR04 | Truffle        |
| BR06 | Ash            |
| BR07 | Sage           |
| BR08 | Celery         |
| BR09 | Sterling Blue  |
| BR10 | Night Navy     |
| BR11 | Cambridge Blue |
| BR12 | Abyss          |
| BR14 | Pompeia        |
| BR16 | Cinnabar       |
| BR18 | New Sand       |
| BR20 | White          |
| BR21 | Moccasin       |
| BR22 | Buckskin       |
| BR24 | Mineral        |
| BR25 | Skyway         |
| BR26 | Iron           |
| BR27 | Stormy         |
| BR28 | Esmeralda      |
| BR29 | Seaweed        |
| BR30 | Bone           |
| BR31 | Caramel        |
| BR32 | Bridle         |
| BR33 | Moon           |



# Surface Materials - Leather/Faux

## Grade 11

### Destiny

|      |              |
|------|--------------|
| DY01 | Black        |
| DY02 | Raisin       |
| DY03 | Blueberry    |
| DY04 | Chestnut     |
| DY05 | Cedar        |
| DY06 | Black Rose   |
| DY07 | Wine         |
| DY09 | Dune         |
| DY10 | Truffle      |
| DY11 | Oak          |
| DY12 | Newport      |
| DY13 | Evergreen    |
| DY14 | Storm        |
| DY15 | Juniper      |
| DY16 | Olive        |
| DY17 | Mocha        |
| DY18 | Ash          |
| DY21 | Butter       |
| DY23 | Deep Red     |
| DY24 | Eggshell     |
| DY26 | Parchment    |
| DY27 | Periwinkle   |
| DY30 | Royal Purple |
| DY31 | Saddle       |
| DY32 | Cactus Green |
| DY33 | Cypress      |
| DY34 | Mink         |
| DY35 | Football     |
| DY36 | Root         |

### Finesse

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| AM00 | White Cloud   |
| AM01 | Gelato        |
| AM02 | Winter White  |
| AM04 | Mushroom      |
| AM06 | Charbrown     |
| AM08 | Iceberg       |
| AM09 | Gravel        |
| AM10 | Colonial Blue |
| AM24 | Rye           |
| AM25 | Barley        |
| AM26 | Stucco        |
| AM27 | Beaver        |
| AM28 | Otter         |
| AM65 | Bordeaux      |
| AM66 | Navy          |
| AM67 | Cinder        |
| AM80 | Cameo         |
| AM81 | Oyster Grey   |
| AM83 | Taupe         |
| AM85 | Chestnut      |
| AM87 | Indigo        |
| AM88 | Bone          |
| AM89 | Jet Black     |
| AM92 | Burgundy      |
| AM93 | Hunter Green  |
| AM98 | Oxford Brown  |

### Ovation

|      |            |
|------|------------|
| O500 | Dark Brown |
| O501 | Light Grey |
| O502 | Sage       |
| O503 | Indigo     |
| O504 | Lilac      |
| O505 | Terra      |
| O506 | Moss       |
| O507 | Teal       |
| O508 | Stone      |
| O509 | Cappuccino |

## Panache

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| P800 | Ebony         |
| P801 | Cactus        |
| P802 | Sherwood      |
| P803 | Teal Blue     |
| P804 | Sweet Sage    |
| P805 | Coffee        |
| P806 | True Taupe    |
| P807 | Cashew        |
| P808 | Acorn         |
| P809 | Redwood       |
| P810 | Exotic Orchid |
| P811 | Maize         |
| P812 | Chartreuse    |
| P813 | Regal Blue    |

## Prestige

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| AFA1 | Onyx          |
| AFB2 | Soft White    |
| AFC3 | Saxe Blue     |
| AFD3 | Buff          |
| AFDG | Antique White |
| AFE1 | Sandstone     |
| AFH1 | Pecan         |
| AFH2 | Buttercream   |
| AFI1 | Havana        |
| AFI2 | Brick         |
| AFK1 | Parchment     |
| AFL8 | French Grey   |
| AFP1 | Willow        |
| AFP2 | Boxwood Green |
| AFPA | Tree Moss     |
| AFPC | Celadon       |
| AFS3 | Wild Plum     |

## Grade 12

### Elegance

|      |          |
|------|----------|
| EL01 | Ivory    |
| EL02 | Cream    |
| EL03 | Char     |
| EL04 | Saddle   |
| EL05 | Dune     |
| EL06 | Camel    |
| EL07 | Sage     |
| EL08 | Gray     |
| EL09 | Walnut   |
| EL10 | Burgundy |
| EL11 | Green    |
| EL12 | Navy     |
| EL13 | Black    |

## Grade 13

### Destiny Perforated

|      |              |
|------|--------------|
| DP01 | Black        |
| DP02 | Raisin       |
| DP03 | Blueberry    |
| DP04 | Chestnut     |
| DP05 | Cedar        |
| DP06 | Black Rose   |
| DP07 | Wine         |
| DP09 | Dune         |
| DP10 | Truffle      |
| DP11 | Oak          |
| DP12 | Newport      |
| DP13 | Evergreen    |
| DP14 | Storm        |
| DP15 | Juniper      |
| DP16 | Olive        |
| DP17 | Mocha        |
| DP21 | Butter       |
| DP23 | Deep Red     |
| DP24 | Eggshell     |
| DP26 | Parchment    |
| DP27 | Periwinkle   |
| DP30 | Royal Purple |
| DP31 | Saddle       |
| DP32 | Cactus Green |
| DP33 | Cypress      |
| DP34 | Mink         |
| DP35 | Football     |
| DP36 | Root         |

### Finesse Perforated

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| AP00 | White Cloud   |
| AP01 | Gelato        |
| AP02 | Winter White  |
| AP04 | Mushroom      |
| AP06 | Charbrown     |
| AP08 | Iceberg       |
| AP09 | Gravel        |
| AP10 | Colonial Blue |
| AP24 | Rye           |
| AP25 | Barley        |
| AP26 | Stucco        |
| AP27 | Beaver        |
| AP28 | Otter         |
| AP65 | Bordeaux      |
| AP66 | Navy          |
| AP67 | Cinder        |
| AP80 | Cameo         |
| AP81 | Oyster Grey   |
| AP83 | Taupe         |
| AP85 | Chestnut      |
| AP87 | Indigo        |
| AP88 | Bone          |
| AP89 | Jet Black     |
| AP92 | Burgundy      |
| AP93 | Hunter Green  |
| AP98 | Oxford Brown  |

## Panache Perforated

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| PR00 | Ebony         |
| PR01 | Cactus        |
| PR02 | Sherwood      |
| PR03 | Teal Blue     |
| PR04 | Sweet Sage    |
| PR05 | Coffee        |
| PR06 | True Taupe    |
| PR07 | Cashew        |
| PR08 | Acorn         |
| PR09 | Redwood       |
| PR10 | Exotic Orchid |
| PR11 | Maize         |
| PR12 | Chartreuse    |
| PR13 | Regal Blue    |

## Prestige Perforated

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| APA1 | Onyx          |
| APB2 | Soft White    |
| APC3 | Saxe Blue     |
| APD3 | Buff          |
| APDG | Antique White |
| APE1 | Sandstone     |
| APH1 | Pecan         |
| APH2 | Buttercream   |
| API1 | Havana        |
| API2 | Brick         |
| APK1 | Parchment     |
| APL8 | French Grey   |
| APP1 | Willow        |
| APP2 | Boxwood Green |
| APPA | Tree Moss     |
| APPC | Celadon       |
| APS3 | Wild Plum     |

# Cut Yardage Net Price List

| FABRIC NAME                              | Under 60 Yards    | 60 Yards & Over  |                   |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Elegance®</b>                         | \$112.00/yd.      | \$104.00/yd.     |                   |
| <b>Finesse®</b>                          | \$ 68.00/yd.      | \$ 67.00/yd.     |                   |
| <b>Finesse® Perforated</b> (min. 5 yds)  | \$ 81.00/yd.      | \$ 80.00/yd.     |                   |
| <b>Prestige®</b>                         | \$ 73.00/yd.      | \$ 70.00/yd.     |                   |
| <b>Prestige® Perforated</b> (min. 5 yds) | \$ 88.00/yd.      | \$ 84.00/yd.     |                   |
| <b>Destiny®</b>                          | \$ 74.00/yd.      | \$ 72.00/yd.     |                   |
| <b>Destiny® Perforated</b> (min. 5 yds)  | \$ 89.00/yd.      | \$ 85.00/yd.     |                   |
| <b>Ovation</b>                           | \$ 74.00/yd.      | \$ 70.00/yd.     |                   |
| <b>Panache</b>                           | \$ 74.00/yd.      | \$ 72.00/yd.     |                   |
| LEATHER NAME                             | Under 500 sq. ft. | 500-1000 sq. ft. | Over 1000 sq. ft. |
| <b>Elmosoft</b>                          | \$9.00/sq. ft.    | \$8.00/sq. ft.   | \$7.50/sq. ft.    |
| <b>Elmorustical*</b>                     | \$15.00/sq. ft.   | \$9.00/sq. ft.   | \$8.50/sq. ft.    |

## ORDERING INFORMATION

- Minimum Order Requirements
  - Fabric: 1 yd. - ½ yd. increments.
  - Leather: 1 full hide (avg. sq. ft./hide - 50).
  - All orders will be filled in full hides only.
  - Overage will be invoiced accordingly.
- Canceled textile orders are subject to a 30% restocking fee. Order must be cancelled 5 days before ship date.
- Special match leather: 2,500 sq. ft. minimum (Check delivery date)
- The embossing techniques used on Novasuede Perforated to achieve these looks involve very high temperatures. Color and shade may vary slightly based on the fiber density being embossed.

Due to the natural processes of dying, sanding and embossing necessary to achieve these special looks, actual production may vary slightly in appearance from the swatches shown.

## COALESSE TEXTILE WARRANTY

Coalesse textile merchandise is produced in accordance with Coalesse high standards. Coalesse does not guarantee, warrant or accept any responsibility whatsoever by reason of its fabrics or leathers fading, wearing, cracking, shrinking, stretching, tearing, seam slippage, alteration in color due to any finish treatment (flameproofing, stain repellent, etc.) or discoloration from liquid contact. Printed textiles are not warranted against irregularity in register. Coalesse is not responsible for dye lot differences or discrepancies in widths of fabrics. Coalesse does not guarantee, warrant or represent an exact color match to cuttings, tabs, memos or sample cards. Coalesse does not warrant exact matching of color or grain of leather. Leather hides may contain certain natural marks, scars, scratches, wrinkles and shade variations within hides, etc., considered by leather tanneries and Coalesse to be inherent characteristics part of the natural beauty of leather and the size or location of such markings cannot be controlled. In any event, upon inspection, Coalesse's responsibility shall be limited to either replacement of merchandise or refund of purchase price at Coalesse's option. The foregoing constitutes the sole and exclusive remedy of the customer. Coalesse is not responsible for the application or installation of our products. In no event shall Coalesse be responsible for any consequential damages or any charges, costs, expenses, or obligations other than as expressly herein set forth. Coalesse makes no other warranties, expressed or implied, as to any product sold by Coalesse. All other warranties (including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose) are hereby excluded.

# Leather and Faux Leather Matrix

Note: Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for intended use. For most up to date information on fabric usage, please check the fabric database on [www.coalesse.com](http://www.coalesse.com).

| Legend   | Café Leather Grade C | Elmosoft Grade C | Elmotique Grade E | Elmorustical Grade E | Loke Leather | Brisa Grade 10 | Destiny Grade 11 | Destiny Perforated Grade 13 | Prestige Grade 11 | Prestige Perforated Grade 13 | Finesse Grade 11 | Finesse Perforated Grade 13 | Elegance Grade 12 | Panache Grade 11 | Panache Perforated Grade 13 | Ovation Grade 11 |
|--|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| • = Not available<br>■ = Available<br>☐ = Must be ordered as COM or COL<br>☐ = Available but will puddle<br>▶ See specification pages for details. |                      |                  |                   |                      |              |                |                  |                             |                   |                              |                  |                             |                   |                  |                             |                  |
| Await  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Bindu  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Bix  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | •                           | ■                 | •                            | ■                | •                           | ■                 | ■                | •                           | ■                |
| Bob  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | •                           | ■                 | •                            | ■                | •                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Capa   | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Chord  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Circa  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Coupe  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Davos  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | •                           | ■                 | •                            | ■                | •                           | ■                 | ■                | •                           | ■                |
| EMU Indoor Cushion   | ■                    | ■                | ■                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | •                           | ■                |
| Enea   | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Enea Lottus  | ■                    | ■                | ■                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | •                           | ■                 | •                            | ■                | •                           | ■                 | ■                | •                           | ■                |
| Exponents (Benches)  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | •                           | ■                 | •                            | ■                | •                           | ■                 | ■                | •                           | ■                |
| Joel   | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | •                           | ■                 | •                            | ■                | •                           | ■                 | ■                | •                           | ■                |
| Kathryn  | ■                    | ■                | ■                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Lagunitas  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Lox  | ■                    | ■                | ■                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | •                           | ■                 | •                            | ■                | •                           | ■                 | ■                | •                           | ■                |
| Millbrae Contract  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Millbrae Lifestyle   | ■                    | ■                | ■                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Montara650   | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | •                           | ■                 | •                            | ■                | •                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Passerelle   | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Ripple   | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| SW_1   | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | •                           | ■                 | •                            | ■                | •                           | ■                 | ■                | •                           | ■                |
| Switch   | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Together   | ☐                    | ☐                | •                 | ☐                    | •            | ☐              | ☐                | •                           | ☐                 | •                            | ☐                | •                           | ☐                 | ☐                | •                           | ■                |
| Visalia  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | ☐            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |
| Wrapp  | ■                    | ■                | •                 | ■                    | •            | ■              | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                            | ■                | ■                           | ■                 | ■                | ■                           | ■                |

Disclaimer: Coalesse is pleased to provide this information. However, even after preliminary approval, Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics/leathers when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for the item it is intended for use on. Coalesse reserves the right to evaluate data daily and make any necessary changes or improvements to the information provided. Textile recommendations do not imply a warranty for the textiles. The textile manufacturer provides all warranties for textiles. All trademarks and trade names are the property of the different manufacturers. All pricing quotes for product should be obtained from your local Sales Representative or a Coalesse Customer Service Representative. Recommendations such as latex backing, Gore SP and CAL 133 will require additional cost and may require additional lead-time. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

# Surface Materials - Wood

## Wood

### Standard Wood Finishes

Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Contoured products, such as wood guest chairs and occasional tables, are finished with post-catalyzed vinyl, which provides similar properties and matches the sheen and color of Clarity. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

**Wood** will develop a deep, rich patina over time as the wood ages. Mineral streaks, gum pockets, and pin knots are some of the unique characteristics that are visible in veneers and solids.

**All wood products** will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

**Samples** contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770

### Steelcase Wood Finishes

**Coalesse** will match current Steelcase wood finishes at no upcharge. Finish matches are for color only and do not match the Steelcase finish in sheen.

**Natural veneers** celebrate the natural beauty of wood with neutral tones.

**Plank veneers** were intentionally designed to enhance the unique characteristics of wood with natural variations that include grain pattern, color, and texture that are meant to be celebrated.

### Stain-To-Match Wood Finish

**Coalesse** will stain-to-match any wood finish with a one-time \$500 net charge per customer per finish. Customers must work with Concierge team to advise species, cut, and sheen and submit a sample with a surface dimension of at least 3" x 3" for matching. Coalesse requires written approval of a strike-off sample before starting production. When ordering, customers must select the applicable finish code, specifying cut and species, and reference the Customiz stain finish number attached to the match. The one-time charge and strike-off sample is not required for standard Steelcase or Coalesse finishes. Contact Concierge team for additional program details.

Phone: 1.866.645.6952

Email: [concierge@steelcase.com](mailto:concierge@steelcase.com)

### Steelcase Select Surfaces

In addition to the standard Steelcase veneer palette, Coalesse offers Steelcase Select Surfaces.

**Composite veneers** are engineered veneer intended to create consistent grain patterns and characteristics with minimal inconsistency within an order. Please note that because these finishes are part of Steelcase Select Surfaces, they may have additional lead times.

### Painted MDF

The **Painted medium density fiberboard (MDF)** is utilizing molding grade MDF, therefore, the 45 lb density is consistent throughout the entire thickness of the board. This allows for a smooth edge when painted. Three coats of water reducible finish is applied to the board in a milk or black. The painted MDF has durability and care properties like a wood veneer, thus, must be treated as such.

### Wood Veneer Specifications

#### Cherry

- American Black Cherry
- Flat-cut, plain sliced/book matched
- Quarter-cut/book matched
- Narrow cathedrals, mild grain, minimal pitch
- 5-10" wide leaves of 1/42" thick veneer, balanced on panel
- No gaps between leaves
- PB (particle board) core
- Low sheen 15 or high sheen 35

#### Maple

- Eastern Hard White Maple
- Flat-cut, plain sliced/slip matched
- Quarter-cut/book matched
- Narrow cathedrals, mild grain, minimal pitch
- 5-10" wide leaves of 1/42" thick veneer, balanced on panel
- No gaps between leaves
- PB (particle board) core
- Low sheen 15 or high sheen 35

#### Oak

- White Oak
- Rift-cut
- Slip match
- Mild grain
- 4-8" wide leaves of 1/42" thick veneer, balanced on panel
- No gaps between leaves
- PB (particle board) core
- Low sheen 15 or high sheen 35

#### Walnut

- American Black Walnut
- Flat-cut, plain sliced/book matched
- Quarter-cut/book matched
- Narrow cathedrals, mild grain
- 5-10" wide leaves of 1/42" thick veneer, balanced on panel
- No gaps between leaves
- PB (particle board) core
- Low sheen 15 or high sheen 35

Exclusive (by product)

#### Teak

- Quarter-cut/book match
- 15 sheen

#### Ash (Grey)

- Quarter-cut/book match
- 15 sheen

### Flat-Cut – High Sheen

#### Grade 1

- V10C FC/HS Natural Cherry
- V11C FC/HS Clear Cherry
- V12C FC/HS Medium Amber Cherry
- V13C FC/HS Dark Cherry
- V10M FC/HS Clear Maple
- V11M FC/HS Natural Beech on Maple
- V12M FC/HS Medium Maple
- V10W FC/HS Natural Walnut
- V11W FC/HS Clear Walnut
- V12W FC/HS Medium Walnut
- V13W FC/HS Black Walnut
- V14W FC/HS Dark Walnut

### Flat-Cut – Low Sheen

#### Grade 1

- V1AC FC/LS Natural Cherry
- V1BC FC/LS Clear Cherry
- V1CC FC/LS Medium Amber Cherry
- V1DC FC/LS Dark Cherry
- V1AM FC/LS Clear Maple
- V1BM FC/LS Natural Beech on Maple
- V1CM FC/LS Medium Maple
- V1AW FC/LS Natural Walnut
- V1BW FC/LS Clear Walnut
- V1CW FC/LS Medium Walnut
- V1EW FC/LS Dark Walnut

### Rift-Cut – High Sheen

#### Grade 1

- V30K RC/HS Natural Oak
- V31K RC/HS Desert Oak
- V32K RC/HS Medium Brown Oak
- V33K RC/HS Medium Gray Oak
- V34K RC/HS Black Brown Oak

### Rift-Cut – Low Sheen

#### Grade 1

- V3AK RC/LS Natural Oak
- V3BK RC/LS Desert Oak
- V3CK RC/LS Medium Brown Oak
- V3DK RC/LS Medium Gray Oak
- V3EK RC/LS Black Brown Oak

FC=Flat Cut  
RC=Rift Cut  
QC=Quarter Cut  
HS=High Sheen  
LS=Low Sheen

# Surface Materials - Wood

## Quarter-Cut – High Sheen

### Grade 2

|      |                              |
|------|------------------------------|
| V20C | QC/HS Natural Cherry         |
| V21C | QC/HS Clear Cherry           |
| V22C | QC/HS Medium Amber Cherry    |
| V23C | QC/HS Dark Cherry            |
| V20M | QC/HS Clear Maple            |
| V21M | QC/HS Natural Beech on Maple |
| V22M | QC/HS Medium Maple           |
| V20W | QC/HS Natural Walnut         |
| V21W | QC/HS Clear Walnut           |
| V22W | QC/HS Medium Walnut          |
| V23W | QC/HS Black Walnut           |
| V24W | QC/HS Dark Walnut            |

## Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen

### Grade 2

|      |                              |
|------|------------------------------|
| V2AA | QC/LS Ash Natural FSC        |
| V2AC | QC/LS Natural Cherry         |
| V2BC | QC/LS Clear Cherry           |
| V2CC | QC/LS Medium Amber Cherry    |
| V2DC | QC/LS Dark Cherry            |
| V2AM | QC/LS Clear Maple            |
| V2BM | QC/LS Natural Beech on Maple |
| V2CM | QC/LS Medium Maple           |
| V2AW | QC/LS Natural Walnut         |
| V2BW | QC/LS Clear Walnut           |
| V2CW | QC/LS Medium Walnut          |
| V2EW | QC/LS Dark Walnut            |
| V2AT | QC/LS Teak Natural Raw FSC   |

FC=Flat Cut  
RC=Rift Cut  
QC=Quarter Cut  
HS=High Sheen  
LS=Low Sheen  
OP=Open Pore

## Steelcase Veneers, Open Pore Only

### Grade 1

#### Cherry, Flat-Cut

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| 3402 | FC/OP Clear Cherry   |
| 3412 | FC/OP Natural Cherry |
| 3422 | FC/OP Medium Cherry  |

#### Maple, Flat-Cut

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| 3522 | FC/OP Clear Maple     |
| 3592 | FC/OP Blonde on Maple |

#### Maple, Quarter-Cut

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| 3222 | QC/OP Clear Maple     |
| 3292 | QC/OP Blonde on Maple |

#### Walnut, Flat-Cut

|      |                                 |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 3062 | FC/OP Graphite Walnut           |
| 3342 | FC/OP Black Walnut              |
| 3702 | FC/OP Clear Walnut              |
| 3712 | FC/OP Natural Walnut            |
| 3752 | FC/OP Medium Walnut             |
| 3762 | FC/OP Dark Walnut               |
| 3772 | FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut |

#### Walnut, Quarter-Cut

|      |                                 |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 3302 | QC/OP Clear Walnut              |
| 3312 | QC/OP Natural Walnut            |
| 3352 | QC/OP Medium Walnut             |
| 3362 | QC/OP Dark Walnut               |
| 3372 | QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut |
| 3382 | QC/OP Graphite Walnut           |
| 3392 | QC/OP Black Walnut              |

#### Oak, Rift-Cut

|      |                  |
|------|------------------|
| 3602 | RC/OP Desert Oak |
| 3612 | RC/OP Warm Oak   |

#### Premium Wood, Quarter-Cut

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| 3832 | QC/OP Figured Anegre |
|------|----------------------|

#### Planked Veneer

|      |                   |
|------|-------------------|
| 3P41 | OP Planked Cherry |
| 3P51 | OP Planked Maple  |
| 3P61 | OP Planked Oak    |
| 3P71 | OP Planked Walnut |
| 3VFX | OP Unmarked Oak   |

#### Natural Veneer, Flat-Cut

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| 35A2 | FC/OP Blanch Maple   |
| 37A2 | FC/OP Thunder Walnut |

#### Natural Veneer, Rift Cut

|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| 36A2 | RC/OP Volcanic Oak |
|------|--------------------|

### Grade 2

#### Ash, Quarter-Cut

|      |           |
|------|-----------|
| 3042 | QC/OP Ash |
|------|-----------|

#### Natural Veneer, Flat-Cut

|      |                     |
|------|---------------------|
| 3082 | FC/OP Washed Walnut |
|------|---------------------|

#### Natural Veneer, Quarter Cut

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| 32A2 | QC/OP Blanch Maple   |
| 33A2 | QC/OP Thunder Walnut |

## Steelcase Select Surfaces Veneers, Open Pore Only

### Grade 1

#### Composite Veneer, Flat-Cut

|      |                        |
|------|------------------------|
| 3JDX | FC/OP Oak Composite    |
| 3JJX | FC/OP Walnut Composite |

### Grade 2

#### Composite Veneer, Quarter-Cut

|      |                                  |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 3F8X | QC/OP European Walnut Composite  |
| 3GGX | QC/OP Zebrano Composite          |
| 3HGX | QC/OP Oak Composite              |
| 3HVX | QC/OP Walnut Composite           |
| 3ZNX | QC/OP Dark Cerused Oak Composite |

## Painted MDF

### Applies to: Exponents

|      |       |
|------|-------|
| V145 | Milk  |
| V197 | Black |

# Solid Wood Matrix

For Solid Hardwood Components of Seating and Tables

| Legend  |  | Maple Flat-Cut – High Sheen | Maple Flat-Cut – Low Sheen | Maple Quarter-Cut – High Sheen | Maple Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen | Cherry Flat-Cut – High Sheen | Cherry Flat-Cut – Low Sheen | Cherry Quarter-Cut – High Sheen | Cherry Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen | Oak Rift-Cut – High Sheen | Oak Rift-Cut – Low Sheen | Walnut Flat-Cut – High Sheen | Walnut Flat-Cut – Low Sheen | Walnut Quarter-Cut – High Sheen | Walnut Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen | Teak Quarter-Cut – High Sheen | Teak Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen | Grey Ash – High Sheen | Grey Ash – Low Sheen |
|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| • = Not available   |  |                             |                            |                                |                               |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                           |                          |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                               |                              |                       |                      |
| ■ = Available   |  |                             |                            |                                |                               |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                           |                          |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                               |                              |                       |                      |
| M = Stain color only on maple   |  |                             |                            |                                |                               |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                           |                          |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                               |                              |                       |                      |
| B = Stain color on Beech  |  |                             |                            |                                |                               |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                           |                          |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                               |                              |                       |                      |
| ▶ See specification pages in the Coalesse Specification Guides for details. |  |                             |                            |                                |                               |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                           |                          |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                               |                              |                       |                      |
| Seating   |  |                             |                            |                                |                               |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                           |                          |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                               |                              |                       |                      |
| Circa Cylinder Legs   |  | •                           | •                          | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | ■                         | ■                        | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                     | •                    |
| Circa Tapered Legs  |  | •                           | •                          | ■                              | ■                             | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                         | •                        | •                            | •                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                             | •                            | •                     | •                    |
| Coupe Lounge  |  | B                           | B                          | •                              | •                             | B                            | B                           | •                               | •                              | B                         | B                        | B                            | B                           | •                               | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                     | •                    |
| Enea Altzo943   |  | •                           | •                          | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                         | ■                        | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                     | •                    |
| Enea Café Wood Stool*   |  | •                           | •                          | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                         | ■                        | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                     | •                    |
| Kathryn   |  | B                           | B                          | •                              | •                             | B                            | B                           | •                               | •                              | B                         | B                        | B                            | B                           | •                               | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                     | •                    |
| Passerelle  |  | ■                           | ■                          | •                              | •                             | M                            | M                           | •                               | •                              | M                         | M                        | M                            | M                           | •                               | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                     | •                    |
| Sistema Lounge System**   |  | •                           | •                          | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                         | ■                        | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                     | •                    |

\* V3AK Natural Oak only.  
\*\* Select colors only: VP01, VP02, VP03, VP04, and VP05  
▶ Matrix, continued on next page

### Legend

- ## Occasional Tables

|                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Circa Cylinder Legs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ■ | ■ | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Circa Tapered Legs  | . | . | ■ | ■ | . | . | . | . | ■ | ■ | . | . | ■ | ■ | . | . |
| Passerelle          | ■ | ■ | . | . | M | M | . | . | M | M | M | M | . | . | . | . |

# Veneer Matrix

For Conference and Café Tables, Storage, Casegoods, and Occasional Tables, and Seating

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Stain color only on maple
- S = Stain color only
- See specification pages for details.

|                             | Maple Flat-Cut – High Sheen | Maple Flat-Cut – Low Sheen | Maple Quarter-Cut – High Sheen | Maple Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen | Cherry Flat-Cut – High Sheen | Cherry Flat-Cut – Low Sheen | Cherry Quarter-Cut – High Sheen | Cherry Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen | Oak Rift-Cut – High Sheen | Oak Rift-Cut – Low Sheen | Walnut Flat-Cut – High Sheen | Walnut Flat-Cut – Low Sheen | Walnut Quarter-Cut – High Sheen | Walnut Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen | Teak Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen | Grey Ash – Low Sheen | Wedge Cut Veneers – Any Species | Transolid – Solid Surface | Exclusive Finishes for Trees | Milk MDF | Black MDF | Composite Flat-Cut—Select Surfaces | Composite Quarter-Cut—Select Surfaces | Planked Veneers | Natural Veneers | Ash – Quarter-Cut | Premium Wood-Quarter-Cut |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Tables and Casegoods</b> |                             |                            |                                |                               |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                           |                          |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                              |                      |                                 |                           |                              |          |           |                                    |                                       |                 |                 |                   |                          |
| Bob                         | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | ■                         | •                            | •        | •         | ■                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| Circa                       | •                           | •                          | ■                              | ■                             | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | ■                         | ■                        | •                            | •                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | •                                  | •                                     | •               | •               | •                 | •                        |
| Diekman                     | ■                           | ■                          | •                              | •                             | ■                            | ■                           | •                               | •                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | •                                  | •                                     | •               | •               | •                 | •                        |
| E-Tables 2 Bases            | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | ■                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| E-Tables 2 Tops             | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | ■                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| Enea Lottus                 | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | •                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| Exponents                   | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | ■                         | •                            | ■        | ■         | ■                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| Host Bases                  | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | •                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| Host Tops                   | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | •                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| Lagunitas Focus Nook        | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | ■                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| Lagunitas Tables            | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | ■                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| Montara650                  | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | ■                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| Sebastopol                  | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | ■                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| Sidewalk                    | ■                           | ■                          | •                              | •                             | ■                            | ■                           | •                               | •                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | •                                  | •                                     | •               | •               | •                 | •                        |
| SW_1                        | ■                           | ■                          | ■                              | ■                             | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | ■                         | ■                        | ■                            | ■                           | ■                               | ■                              | •                            | •                    | ■                               | ■                         | •                            | •        | •         | ■                                  | ■                                     | ■               | ■               | ■                 | ■                        |
| Trees                       | •                           | •                          | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                         | •                        | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | ■                         | •                            | •        | •         | •                                  | •                                     | •               | •               | •                 | •                        |
| <b>Seating</b>              |                             |                            |                                |                               |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                           |                          |                              |                             |                                 |                                |                              |                      |                                 |                           |                              |          |           |                                    |                                       |                 |                 |                   |                          |
| Enea                        | ■                           | ■                          | •                              | •                             | S                            | S                           | •                               | •                              | S                         | S                        | S                            | S                           | •                               | •                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | •                                  | •                                     | •               | •               | •                 | •                        |
| Enea Café Wood Stool*       | •                           | •                          | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                         | ■                        | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | •                                  | •                                     | •               | •               | •                 | •                        |
| Montara650**                | •                           | •                          | •                              | •                             | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                         | ■                        | •                            | •                           | •                               | •                              | •                            | •                    | •                               | •                         | •                            | •        | •         | •                                  | •                                     | •               | •               | •                 | •                        |

\* V3AK Natural Oak only

\*\* Select colors only: VP01, VP02, VP03, VP04, and VP05



# Surface Materials - Laminate

## Laminate

Coalesse's graded laminate program includes our standard laminates, Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates, and standard High-Pressure Laminates from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica, and Pionite.

## Standard Coalesse Laminate

### Grade 1

Coalesse High-Pressure Laminates are priced as Grade 1.

High-Pressure Laminates listed below are not available on all products, check laminate matrix for availability.

|      |                 |
|------|-----------------|
| 2730 | Arctic White    |
| 2746 | Black           |
| 2759 | Warm White      |
| 2826 | White Nebula    |
| 2829 | Poppyseed       |
| 2830 | Charcoal        |
| 2884 | Milk            |
| 2886 | Maple           |
| 2887 | Amber Cherry    |
| 2890 | Folkstone BMW   |
| 2891 | Ingot           |
| 2892 | Ash             |
| 2894 | Natural Cork    |
| 2895 | Natural Walnut  |
| 2896 | Dark Cork       |
| 2897 | Desert Oak      |
| 2898 | Satin Stainless |

## Standard Steelcase Laminate

### Grade 1

All Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates may be specified on Coalesse products with exception (must be ordered as Special): Await tables and Enea Lottus tables. The use of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminate may be subject to extended lead times.  
*Tip: For a visual palette, please refer to the Steelcase Finish Library.*

### Fiber Laminate

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 2850 | Vanadium Fiber |
| 2852 | Tungsten Fiber |
| 2854 | Vellum Fiber   |
| 2859 | Novell Fiber   |
| 2860 | Granite Fiber  |
| 2861 | Coconut Fiber  |
| 2862 | Stucco Fiber   |

### Micro Laminate

|      |              |
|------|--------------|
| 2920 | Marl Micro   |
| 2921 | Gypsum Micro |
| 2922 | Clay Micro   |

### Patina Laminate

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 2870 | Blonde Bronze Patina    |
| 2871 | Blackened Bronze Patina |
| 2873 | Instant Iron Patina     |

### Solid Laminate

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| 2722 | Cream         |
| 2730 | Arctic White  |
| 2746 | Black         |
| 2759 | Warm White    |
| 2811 | Mist          |
| 2883 | Seagull       |
| 2884 | Milk          |
| 2885 | Dune          |
| 2HAA | Persian Salt  |
| 2HAB | Rose          |
| 2HAC | Indigo        |
| 2HAD | Green Citrine |
| 2HAE | Dark Olive    |
| 2HAF | Cloudy        |
| 2HMG | Merle         |
| 2HWU | Clay          |
| 2HWV | Chalk         |

### Speckle Laminate

|      |                   |
|------|-------------------|
| 2820 | Coffee Speckle    |
| 2823 | Driftwood Speckle |
| 2824 | Smoke Speckle     |
| 2825 | Vanadium Speckle  |

### Textured Laminate

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 2TH2 | Fawn Cypress   |
| 2TH4 | Saddle Oak     |
| 2TH5 | Veranda Teak   |
| 2TH7 | Walnut Heights |

### Woodgrain Laminate

|      |                 |
|------|-----------------|
| 2406 | Clear Cherry    |
| 2409 | Clear Maple     |
| 2410 | Graphite Walnut |
| 2412 | Natural Cherry  |
| 2422 | Medium Cherry   |
| 2511 | Winter on Maple |
| 2535 | Virginia Walnut |
| 2536 | Blackwood       |
| 2538 | Clear Walnut    |
| 2539 | Warm Oak        |
| 2592 | Blonde on Maple |
| 2714 | Natural Walnut  |
| 2HAK | Clear Oak       |
| 2HAN | Ash Noce        |
| 2HAT | Acacia          |
| 2HAW | Ash Wenge       |
| 2HBN | Bisque Noce     |
| 2HBW | Bisque Wenge    |
| 2HCN | Clay Noce       |
| 2HCW | Clay Wenge      |
| 2HSN | Storm Noce      |
| 2HSW | Storm Wenge     |
| 2HWA | Grey Kingswood  |
| 2HWB | Planked Walnut  |
| 2HWD | Resolute Walnut |
| 2HWE | Natural Recon   |
| 2HWF | Smoked Walnut   |

### Grade 2

#### Textured Laminate

|      |                     |
|------|---------------------|
| 2UH1 | Reclaimed Aggregate |
| 2UH2 | Reclaimed Gravel    |
| 2UH4 | Cement*             |
| 2UH6 | Sheetrock           |

\*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

### Grade 3

#### Solid Laminate

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| 24H1 | Satin White |
| 24H2 | Satin Black |
| 24H3 | Satin Stone |
| 24H4 | Satin Mocha |

## Open Line Laminates

Customers can select laminates that are not offered as standard from select suppliers. Standard grade High-Pressure Laminates can be specified in Grade 1 (290A) or Grade 2 (290B) as indicated below (subject to availability). Grade 2 laminates will have extended lead time. Select from any Coalesse or Steelcase standard edge band finishes.  
**Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770 to verify that your laminate selection falls within the categories noted below.**

Directional patterns and woodgrains may be used on freestanding systems products, but will not be patterned matched.

Some standard High-Pressure Laminates, may not be available in the appropriate size to produce large products.

Wilsonart (Grade 1)  
Standards (matte finish)  
*Exceptions: High definition which must be quoted as a special.  
Marker board which is grade 2.*

Nevamar (Grade 2)  
Solids (textured finish)  
Patterns (textured finish)

Formica (Grade 2)  
Color portfolio (matte finish)  
Patterns (matte finish)  
Formations (matte finish)

Pionite (Grade 2)  
Decorative surfaces (suede finish)

Non-Standard Laminates  
Coalesse can supply additional laminates for an upcharge. Contact your Coalesse sales consultant for a custom quotation. Custom upcharges will vary based upon the cost of the material specified and additional labor required to manufacture the products. Some non-standard laminates will not be available in the appropriate size to produce large Coalesse products. A sample of the laminate may be requested for approval. Some non-standard laminates may be subject to extended lead times.

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

234

## High-Pressure Laminate Matrix

[illegible]

• = Not available  
 ■ = Available  
 ► See specification pages for details.

236

GSA Contract 47QSMS24D0034 / Volume 5a

April 2024

# High-Pressure Laminate Matrix

• = Not available  
 ■ = Available  
 ▶ See specification pages for details.

| Legend               |                                      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| •                    | = Not available                      |
| ■                    | = Available                          |
| ▼                    | See specification pages for details. |
| 6000 Black           |                                      |
| 6001 Coffee          |                                      |
| 6009 Arctic White    |                                      |
| 6011 Ash             |                                      |
| 6012 Ingot           |                                      |
| 6034 Natural Cherry  |                                      |
| 6036 Medium Cherry   |                                      |
| 6037 Winter on Maple |                                      |
| 6038 Blonde on Maple |                                      |
| 6041 Natural Walnut  |                                      |
| 6052 Milk            |                                      |
| 6053 Seagull         |                                      |
| 6086 Folkstone       |                                      |
| 6090 Amber Cherry    |                                      |
| 6091 Fusion Maple    |                                      |
| 6093 Dove Grey       |                                      |
| 6125 Graystone       |                                      |
| 6126 Greige          |                                      |
| 6127 Stonedust       |                                      |
| 6128 Taupe           |                                      |
| 6130 Dark Gray       |                                      |
| 6134 North Sea       |                                      |
| 6169 Stone           |                                      |
| 6170 Mocha           |                                      |
| 61AA Persian Salt    |                                      |
| 61AB Rose            |                                      |
| 61AC Indigo          |                                      |
| 61AD Green Citrine   |                                      |
| 61AE Dark Olivine    |                                      |
| 61AF Cloudy          |                                      |
| 6213 Acacia          |                                      |
| 6219 Clear Oak       |                                      |
| 6231 Graphite Walnut |                                      |
| 6234 Clear Cherry    |                                      |
| 6237 Clear Maple     |                                      |
| 6242 Virginia Walnut |                                      |
| 6243 Blackwood       |                                      |
| 6245 Clear Walnut    |                                      |

[illegible][illegible]

GSA Contract 47QSMS24D0034 / Volume 5a

## Surface Materials - Glass

### Glass

Not all glass selections are available on every product. Refer to glass matrix for availability by product.

#### Back-Painted Glass

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 6720 | Sand                    |
| 6721 | Pewter                  |
| 6722 | Mojave                  |
| 6723 | Terra                   |
| 6724 | Jade                    |
| 6725 | Ocean                   |
| ACM  | Moonlight               |
| ACS  | Sage                    |
| ACP  | Poppy                   |
| ACG  | Goldenrod               |
| ACB  | Black                   |
| ACC  | Sea Salt/Crystal Spring |

#### Glass

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 6511 | Acid Etched    |
| AC   | Absolute Clear |
| CG   | Clear Green    |

Exclusive to EMU products:

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| 6547 | Transparent |
| 6548 | Smoke Grey  |



# Glass Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages for details.

|   | 6511 Acid Etched | 6720 Sand | 6721 Pewter | 6722 Mojave | 6723 Terra | 6724 Jade | 6725 Ocean | ACM Moonlight | ACS Sage | ACP Poppy | ACG Goldenrod | ACB Black | ACC Sea Salt/Crystal Spring | AC Absolute Clear | CG Clear Green | Green Tinted | Green Tinted with White Enamel Bottom | EMU Exclusive Transparent | EMU Exclusive Smoke | Carl Hansen Exclusive Glass |
|---|------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Occasional Tables</b>                |                  |           |             |             |            |           |            |               |          |           |               |           |                             |                   |                |              |                                       |                           |                     |                             |
| Await***                                | ■                | ■         | ■           | ■           | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■             | ■        | ■         | ■             | ■         | ■                           | ■                 | ■              | •            | •                                     | •                         | •                   | •                           |
| Bob                                     | ■                | ■         | ■           | ■           | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■             | ■        | ■         | ■             | ■         | ■                           | ■                 | ■              | •            | •                                     | •                         | •                   | •                           |
| Circa                                   | •                | •         | •           | •           | •          | •         | •          | •             | •        | •         | •             | •         | •                           | •                 | •              | •            | ■                                     | •                         | •                   | •                           |
| Diekman                                 | •                | •         | •           | •           | •          | •         | •          | •             | •        | •         | •             | •         | •                           | ■                 | •              | •            | •                                     | •                         | •                   | •                           |
| EMU Heaven                              | •                | •         | •           | •           | •          | •         | •          | •             | •        | •         | •             | •         | •                           | •                 | •              | •            | •                                     | ■                         | ■                   | •                           |
| Millbrae****                            | ■                | ■         | ■           | ■           | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■             | ■        | ■         | ■             | ■         | ■                           | ■                 | ■              | •            | •                                     | •                         | •                   | •                           |
| Sidewalk*                               | •                | •         | •           | •           | •          | •         | •          | •             | •        | •         | •             | •         | •                           | •                 | •              | •            | •                                     | •                         | •                   | •                           |
| SW_1***                                 | •                | •         | •           | •           | •          | •         | •          | ■             | ■        | ■         | ■             | ■         | ■                           | •                 | •              | •            | •                                     | •                         | •                   | •                           |
| Switch                                  | •                | •         | •           | •           | •          | •         | •          | •             | •        | •         | •             | •         | •                           | •                 | •              | ■            | •                                     | •                         | •                   | •                           |
| <b>Conference Tables/Office/Storage</b> |                  |           |             |             |            |           |            |               |          |           |               |           |                             |                   |                |              |                                       |                           |                     |                             |
| Exponents (Credenzas)***                | •                | •         | •           | •           | •          | •         | •          | ■             | ■        | ■         | ■             | ■         | ■                           | •                 | •              | •            | •                                     | •                         | •                   | •                           |
| SW_1***                                 | •                | ■         | ■           | ■           | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■             | ■        | ■         | ■             | ■         | ■                           | •                 | •              | •            | •                                     | •                         | •                   | •                           |

\*3/16" thick glass

\*\*\*1/2" thick glass

\*\*\*\*3/4" thick glass

# Surface Materials - Metal/Paint

## Metal/Paint

Coalesse powder coats all painted metal components for an exceptionally durable, environmentally responsible finish — eliminating VOC's (volatile organic compounds) from being released into the environment. Electrostatically charged powder coat material is applied to an exacting thickness and then temperature baked, resulting in a smooth, flawless finish that is abrasion and impact resistant. The following Coalesse metal finishes are available:

## Paint

### Coalesse Standard Paint—Neutrals

#### Grade 1

##### Standard Coat Paint

- 4138 Graphite Gloss
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4141 Platinum Matte
- 4142 Platinum Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss (formerly anthracite gloss)
- 4145 Milk Gloss
- 4146 Champagne Matte
- 4147 Champagne Gloss
- 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss
- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4193 Midnight Brown Matte
- 4242 Milk Matte
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 7196 Midnight Brown Textured
- 7197 Anthracite Textured

### Coalesse Standard Paint—Colors

#### Grade 1

- 4065 Blue Ink Textured
- 4066 Ocean Textured
- 4067 Ice Textured
- 4068 Olive Textured
- 4069 Honey Textured
- 4070 Currant Textured
- 4071 Saffron Textured

### Steelcase Standard Paint

#### Accent Paints

##### Grade 3

Allow customers to add trend-driven color to painted surfaces. We evolve this collection often, to ensure that fresh new colors are always available.

- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 4AQB Wasabi
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4BH7 Canary
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon

#### Coatings

##### Grade 3

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

## Lux Coatings

### Grade 3

Introduces a softer, more human-centered aesthetic to the workplace. These powder coat paints provide tasteful accent for your spaces.

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

### Applies to: EMU Advanced Collection\*

- 4251 EMU Brown
- 4257 Antique Iron
- 7234 EMU Black
- 7271 EMU White
- 7272 Blue
- 7273 Green
- 7294 EMU Grey/Green
- 7296 EMU Taupe
- 7297 EMU Corten
- 7391 EMU Poppy

\*Not all colors available on all products as standard, consult EMU advanced paint matrix.

### Applies to: Enea

- 4018 Silver Metallic
- 4016 White Gloss
- 4017 Black Gloss

### Applies to: Enea Lottus

- 4062 Anthracite Grey Textured
  - 4063 Cool Grey Textured
  - 4064 Sand Textured
  - 4216 Red\*
  - 4217 Brown
  - 4218 Platinum Silver
  - 7207 Black Textured
  - 7241 Arctic White Textured
- \*Not available on Enea Lottus tables.

### Applies to: Exponents (Base, Accent Ribbon, Handle, and Grommet)

- 4135 Black Matte
- 4141 Platinum Matte

### Applies to: Exponents mobile displays (Base, Handle, and Inner Frame)

- 4135 Black Matte
- 4145 Milk Gloss

## Metal

### Anodized Aluminum

**Applies to: Rod or disc pulls**  
5200 Satin Aluminum

### Brushed Aluminum

**Applies to: Lox stool**  
9251 Brushed Aluminum

### Polished Aluminum

**Applies to: Lox chair, Potrero415, and Bindu conference bases**  
8046 Polished Aluminum

### Applies to: Bob and SW\_1

8040 Aluminum Matte  
Polished

### Chrome

- 9201 Chrome
- 9207 Polished trivalent chrome
- 9208 Etched trivalent chrome

### Brushed Nickel

**Applies to: Millbrae seating and tables**  
9238 Brushed Nickel

## Surface Materials - Metal/Paint

## Metal/Paint Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages for details.

## Seating

| Coalesce Standard Paint—Neutrals | 4135 Black Matte | 4138 Graphite Gloss | 4140 Arctic White Gloss | 4141 Platinum Matte | 4142 Platinum Gloss | 4144 Black Gloss | 4145 Milk Gloss | 4146 Champagne Matte | 4147 Champagne Gloss | 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss | 4180 Graphite Matte | 4193 Midnight Brown Matte | 4242 Milk Matte | 4710 Low Gloss Black | 7196 Midnight Brown Textured | 7197 Anthracite Textured |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bindu Conference                 | •                | •                   | •                       | •                   | •                   | •                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| Bindu Guest                      | •                | •                   | •                       | •                   | •                   | ■                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| Bix                              | •                | ■                   | ■                       | •                   | ■                   | ■                | ■               | ■                    | ■                    | ■                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | ■                            | ■                        |
| Bob                              | •                | ■                   | •                       | ■                   | ■                   | ■                | ■               | ■                    | ■                    | ■                         | ■                   | ■                         | ■               | ■                    | •                            | •                        |
| Capa                             | •                | •                   | •                       | •                   | •                   | •                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| Chord                            | •                | •                   | •                       | •                   | •                   | ■                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| Circa                            | •                | ■                   | ■                       | ■                   | ■                   | ■                | ■               | ■                    | ■                    | ■                         | ■                   | ■                         | ■               | ■                    | •                            | •                        |
| Coupe                            | •                | ■                   | ■                       | •                   | ■                   | ■                | •               | •                    | •                    | ■                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| Enea                             | •                | •                   | •                       | •                   | •                   | •                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| Enea Lottus                      | •                | •                   | ■                       | •                   | ■                   | ■                | ■               | •                    | ■                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| Lagunitas                        | •                | •                   | •                       | ■                   | •                   | •                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | ■                    | •                            | •                        |
| Lox Stool                        | •                | •                   | •                       | •                   | •                   | •                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| Millbrae                         | •                | ■                   | •                       | ■                   | ■                   | ■                | ■               | •                    | •                    | ■                         | ■                   | ■                         | ■               | ■                    | •                            | •                        |
| Montara650                       | •                | ■                   | •                       | ■                   | •                   | ■                | ■               | ■                    | •                    | ■                         | ■                   | ■                         | ■               | ■                    | •                            | •                        |
| SW_1                             | •                | •                   | •                       | •                   | •                   | •                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| Switch                           | •                | •                   | •                       | •                   | •                   | •                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| Visalia                          | •                | ■                   | •                       | ■                   | •                   | ■                | ■               | •                    | •                    | ■                         | ■                   | ■                         | ■               | ■                    | •                            | •                        |
| Wrapp                            | •                | •                   | •                       | •                   | •                   | •                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |

## Occasional Tables

| Coalesce Standard Paint—Neutrals | 4135 Black Matte | 4138 Graphite Gloss | 4140 Arctic White Gloss | 4141 Platinum Matte | 4142 Platinum Gloss | 4144 Black Gloss | 4145 Milk Gloss | 4146 Champagne Matte | 4147 Champagne Gloss | 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss | 4180 Graphite Matte | 4193 Midnight Brown Matte | 4242 Milk Matte | 4710 Low Gloss Black | 7196 Midnight Brown Textured | 7197 Anthracite Textured |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bob                              | •                | ■                   | •                       | ■                   | ■                   | ■                | ■               | ■                    | ■                    | ■                         | ■                   | ■                         | ■               | ■                    | •                            | •                        |
| Circa                            | •                | ■                   | ■                       | ■                   | ■                   | ■                | ■               | ■                    | ■                    | ■                         | ■                   | ■                         | ■               | ■                    | •                            | •                        |
| Enea Lottus                      | •                | •                   | ■                       | •                   | ■                   | ■                | ■               | •                    | ■                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| Lagunitas                        | •                | ■                   | ■                       | ■                   | ■                   | ■                | ■               | ■                    | ■                    | ■                         | ■                   | ■                         | ■               | ■                    | ■                            | ■                        |
| Lagunitas Focus Nook             | •                | ■                   | ■                       | ■                   | ■                   | ■                | ■               | ■                    | ■                    | ■                         | ■                   | ■                         | ■               | ■                    | ■                            | ■                        |
| Millbrae                         | •                | ■                   | •                       | ■                   | •                   | ■                | ■               | •                    | •                    | ■                         | ■                   | ■                         | ■               | ■                    | •                            | •                        |
| Montara650                       | •                | ■                   | •                       | ■                   | •                   | ■                | ■               | ■                    | •                    | ■                         | ■                   | ■                         | ■               | ■                    | •                            | •                        |
| Switch                           | •                | •                   | •                       | •                   | •                   | •                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |
| SW_1                             | •                | •                   | •                       | •                   | •                   | •                | •               | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                   | •                         | •               | •                    | •                            | •                        |

## Coalesce Standard Paint—Colors

| Coalesce Standard Paint—Colors    | 4065 Blue Ink Textured | 4066 Ocean Textured | 4067 Ice Textured | 4068 Olive Textured | 4069 Honey Textured | 4070 Currant Textured | 4071 Saffron Textured | Product Line Exclusives | LessThanFive | LessThanFive Essential | Enea Exclusive Finishes | Enea Café Wood Exclusive Finishes | Enea Lottus Exclusive Finishes |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4065 Blue Ink Textured            | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| 4066 Ocean Textured               | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| 4067 Ice Textured                 | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| 4068 Olive Textured               | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| 4069 Honey Textured               | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| 4070 Currant Textured             | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| 4071 Saffron Textured             | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| Product Line Exclusives           | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| LessThanFive                      | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| LessThanFive Essential            | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| Enea Exclusive Finishes           | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| Enea Café Wood Exclusive Finishes | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |
| Enea Lottus Exclusive Finishes    | •                      | •                   | •                 | •                   | •                   | •                     | •                     | •                       | •            | •                      | •                       | •                                 | •                              |

Metal/Paint Matrix

| Coalesce Metals          |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                          | 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 8046 Polished Aluminum         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 9201 Chrome                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 9208 Etched Trivalent Chrome   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 9238 Brushed Nickel            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 9251 Brushed Aluminum          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 9260 Black Chrome              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 9261 Copper                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Potrero415 Exclusives          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Custom Paint             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | PerfectMatch Custom Color      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steelcase Standard Paint |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Accent Paints                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Coatings*                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Lux Coatings*                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* Lux Coatings and Coatings are not available on Montara650 54" or 60" round work-height tables.

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages for details.

| Legend   |   |
|--|---|
| ● = Not available<br>■ = Available<br>▼ See specification pages for details. |   |
| Tables and Casegoods   |   |
| Ballet   | ● |
| Bob  | ● |
| E-Table 2  | ● |
| Enea Lottus  | ● |
| Exponents  | ■ |
| Exponents Mobile Display   | ■ |
| Lagunitas  | ● |
| Millbrae   | ● |
| Montara650   | ● |
| SW_1   | ● |
| Train  | ● |
| Coalesce Standard Paint—Neutrals   |   |
| 4135 Black Matte   | ● |
| 4138 Graphite Gloss  | ■ |
| 4140 Arctic White Gloss  | ● |
| 4141 Platinum Matte  | ■ |
| 4142 Platinum Gloss  | ■ |
| 4144 Black Gloss   | ■ |
| 4145 Milk Gloss  | ■ |
| 4146 Champagne Matte   | ■ |
| 4147 Champagne Gloss   | ■ |
| 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss  | ■ |
| 4180 Graphite Matte  | ● |
| 4193 Midnight Brown Matte  | ● |
| 4242 Milk Matte  | ● |
| 4710 Low Gloss Black   | ● |
| 7196 Midnight Brown Textured   | ■ |
| 7197 Anthracite Textured   | ■ |
| Coalesce Standard Paint—Colors   |   |
| 4065 Blue Ink Textured   | ● |
| 4066 Ocean Textured  | ● |
| 4067 Ice Textured  | ● |
| 4068 Olive Textured  | ● |
| 4069 Honey Textured  | ● |
| 4070 Currant Textured  | ● |
| 4071 Saffron Textured  | ● |
| Product Line Exclusives  |   |
| LessThanFive   | ● |
| LessThanFive Essential   | ● |
| Enea Exclusive Finishes  | ● |
| Enea Café Wood Exclusive Finishes  | ● |
| Enea Lottus Exclusive Finishes   | ● |

Metal/Paint Matrix

| Coalesse Metals          |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                          | 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished   | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
|                          | 8046 Polished Aluminum         | ■ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
|                          | 9201 Chrome                    | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
|                          | 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
|                          | 9208 Etched Trivalent Chrome   | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
|                          | 9238 Brushed Nickel            | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
|                          | 9251 Brushed Aluminum          | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
|                          | 9260 Black Chrome              | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
|                          | 9261 Copper                    | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
|                          | Potrero415 Exclusives          | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Custom Paint             |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                          | PerfectMatch Custom Color      | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steelcase Standard Paint |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                          | Accent Paints                  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
|                          | Coatings*                      | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
|                          | Lux Coatings*                  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

\* Lux Coatings and Coatings are not available on Montara650 54" or 60" round work-height tables.

# EMU Advanced Collection Paint Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- See specification pages for details.

|                                  | 4251 EMU Brown | 7234 EMU Black | 7271 EMU White | 7272 Blue | 7273 Green | 7294 EMU Grey/Green | 7296 EMU Taupe | 7297 EMU Corten | 7391 EMU Poppy |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Heaven Seating, Tables, and Pouf | •              | ■              | ■              | •         | •          | •                   | •              | •               | •              |
| Heaven Vases                     | •              | •              | ■              | •         | •          | •                   | •              | •               | •              |
| Round Collection                 | ■              | ■              | ■              | •         | •          | •                   | •              | •               | •              |

*Tip: Select product lines allow for other EMU paint finishes (those shown as not available on the matrix) as an available option. Consult the Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide for details.*



# Surface Materials - Miscellaneous

## Convex Vinyl Edge Band

- Applies to:
- E-Table 2:
- |      |            |
|------|------------|
| 6000 | Black      |
| 6607 | Woodrose   |
| 6609 | Smoke      |
| 6655 | Warm White |

## Plastic

- Applies to:
- Enea
- |      |                 |
|------|-----------------|
| 003  | White           |
| 0013 | Sunset Orange   |
| 0014 | Clover Green    |
| 0015 | Sand            |
| 0016 | Walnut Brown    |
| 0017 | Cool Grey       |
| 0400 | Black           |
| 0405 | Periwinkle      |
| 0406 | Alabaster       |
| 0409 | Red             |
| 0414 | Anthracite Grey |
| 0421 | Blue            |

- Applies to:
- Enea Lottus
- |      |                 |
|------|-----------------|
| 003  | White           |
| 0013 | Sunset Orange   |
| 0014 | Clover Green    |
| 0015 | Sand            |
| 0016 | Walnut Brown    |
| 0017 | Cool Grey       |
| 0400 | Black           |
| 0409 | Red             |
| 0414 | Anthracite Grey |
| 0421 | Blue            |
| 0422 | Blue Ink        |
| 0423 | Ocean           |
| 0424 | Ice             |
| 0425 | Olive           |
| 0426 | Honey           |
| 0427 | Currant         |
| 0428 | Saffron         |

*Tip: Not all colors available on all products. Consult the Enea plastic matrix for product line availability.*

- Applies to:
- Exponents and mobile display casters
- |      |              |
|------|--------------|
| 6000 | Black        |
| 6009 | Arctic White |

- Applies to:
- Lox stools
- |      |             |
|------|-------------|
| 6347 | Black Gloss |
| 6348 | White Gloss |

- Applies to:
- SW\_1 tablets, grommet, barrier, wire manager, sub-structure, lounge tablet, Sebastopol grommet
- |      |       |
|------|-------|
| 6000 | Black |
| 6052 | Milk  |

- Applies to:
- Grommet, spheres, flex-gangers, Mini-Port, Interport, casters, horizontal wire manager, and vertical wire manager
- Black plastic

- Applies to:
- Lagunitas focus nook
- |      |          |
|------|----------|
| 6000 | Black    |
| 6052 | Milk     |
| 6D03 | Graphite |

## TAP Power Module Door Finishes

### Brushed Anodized Aluminum

- Applies to:
- Host
- |      |        |
|------|--------|
| 8043 | Silver |
| 8044 | Black  |

## Utility Bay

- Applies to:
- E-Table 2
- |      |               |
|------|---------------|
| 4137 | Matte Black   |
| 4745 | Nickel Mica   |
| 4746 | Silver Mica   |
| 4747 | Charcoal Mica |

## Locks

- Applies to:
- Exponents
- |      |              |
|------|--------------|
| 9211 | Nickel       |
| 9250 | Ember Chrome |

## Solid

- Applies to:
- Exponents and SW\_1 tables
- |      |               |
|------|---------------|
| 2801 | Glacier White |
|------|---------------|

## Grommet

- Applies to:
- Exponents
- |      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 4135 | Black Matte    |
| 4141 | Platinum Black |

## Power, Voice Data Modules

- Applies to:
- Exponents
- |      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| 4140 | Arctic White Gloss |
| 4141 | Black Gloss        |

## Glossy Laminate

- Applies to:
- Sebastopol
- |      |                     |
|------|---------------------|
| 2001 | Smoky White Glossy  |
| 2002 | Studio Grey Glossy  |
| 2003 | Wrought Iron Glossy |
| 2004 | Black Pearl Glossy  |
| 2005 | Liberty Red Glossy  |

# Ordering

## How to Order

Coalesse furniture is available through authorized dealers and retailers. Select products are available for order from our web site. The authorized dealer can help you with everything from surface material selection and order placement, to specialized services, such as space planning and design, delivery and installation. Best of all, they are part of your local community, providing expert advice with a thorough understanding of local needs. For more information and a listing of dealers and retailers, visit [www.coalesse.com](http://www.coalesse.com) or call 1.800.627.6770.

Coalesse reserves the right to limit distribution of any or all models.

## Credit, Prices, and Terms

Credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references. For payment terms, contact Coalesse's Credit Department. Coalesse may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time.

The order confirmation will be deemed by the customer and by Coalesse, as the final expression of agreement and will be deemed the exclusive statement of terms. The order confirmation supersedes all prior writings and may not be modified or rescinded, except by a revised Coalesse order confirmation signed by the customer. No changes are binding on Coalesse until delivery of the order confirmation.

Any storage charges and applicable sales taxes are in addition to the prices shown for merchandise. Inside delivery, uncartoning and installation are customer's responsibility unless separately quoted. All list pricing shown includes freight prepaid to one destination for delivery in the 48 contiguous United States. Hawaii and Alaska are not included. We reserve the right to increase prices without notice due to increases in labor and material costs. If timely payment is not made, customer is liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney's fees.

## Shipping and Storage

Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier and packaging method. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control. Coalesse may transfer merchandise to storage if not accepted when shipment scheduled. Transfer and storage charges will be the customer's expense. Coalesse's invoice is payable upon transfer. If transfer is made prior to confirmed shipping date, storage expenses will be borne by customer.

Shipping charges MAY be calculated per order. Lead-times vary by product. Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse will make every effort to provide current and accurate lead-time information, however, Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control.

Freight is included on domestically manufactured products within the 48 contiguous states of the United States and standard freight service of Carl Hansen & Søn and EMU.

## Claims

Merchandise shipped from Coalesse is thoroughly inspected and properly packed before leaving the factory. Responsibility of its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Customer must match the freight delivered with the bill of lading. Customer must examine packaging material upon delivery and note any damage on the carrier bill of lading. If there is damage to the packaging material, inspect the furniture immediately. If concealed damage is found, contact the carrier within 10 days of delivery date. Save all packaging materials until after inspection.

Freight damage and claims must be reported by the purchaser to the carrier. Coalesse is not responsible for freight claims. Claims for loss or damage must not be deducted from our invoice, nor payment withheld awaiting adjustment of such claims. Do not return any merchandise to Coalesse without a Return Authorization number. By following these procedures carefully, Coalesse guarantees our full support of your claims to protect you against loss or damages. All claims against Coalesse for defects, errors or shortages must be made by customer in writing within ten (10) days after delivery. Failure to make claims within ten (10) days constitutes acceptance of merchandise and waives claims. Cutting of textiles deems acceptance of yardage and waives all defects, errors, and shortages. Coalesse is not liable for subsequent damages.

## Special/Custom Products

Coalesse prides itself on being responsive to our customer's needs. Contact our Customer Service team at 1.800.627.6770 to discuss a special opportunity. Due to product modifications and engineering time, special orders may not be cancelled. Charges will apply.

FOR MORE INFORMATION (on ordering our products) Please contact Coalesse Customer Service at: 1.800.627.6770.

## Order Cancellations/Changes

All order change/cancellation requests must be submitted using the Coalesse order change/cancellation request form. Late changes could jeopardize the committed delivery of an order.

Rapid10 program, no change or cancellations allowed.

### Coalesse Products:

- No charges will be assessed for change or cancellation 14 or more calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date (excludes holidays and/or large quantity project size orders). For import products, charges may apply.

- No manufacturing changes are allowed 0-13 calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date. Simple changes including shipping address changes are subject to approval but will be accommodated when possible.

- No cancellations or product changes will be accepted for quick ship or special/custom product orders including special laminates. A cancellation fee will be applicable for any custom product and/or change may jeopardize lead time.

- If COM/COL has been received at time of change or cancellation, it is the dealer's responsibility to advise disposition or return of materials. Coalesse will not store materials after 30 days.

## Additional Charges

- Changes or cancellations that involve any of the following may be subject to a charge earlier and/or greater than shown above: Special engineering product, CSM, pre-ordered components, materials with extended lead times (e.g., veneers, special paint, etc.) or large quantities of standard materials.

- Use our Order Change/Cancellation Request Form for all order changes. It is Coalesse responsibility to accurately process change order requests. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify that we have accurately interpreted your change requests by checking the acknowledgement after the change has been made. If you do not use the web-based change order form process and an error occurs during our translation which cannot be corrected prior to ship, all costs will be shared on a 50/50 basis. Changing ship dates or adding product to your order is subject to the availability of manufacturing capacity.

- Cartoning changes and shipping address changes are subject to approval and to a change charge. Please consult your Customer Service for specific information pertaining to your order.

## Reserved Fabric Policy

Prior to order receipt, reserving textiles (COM/COL, Maharam, Designtex, and select Luna Select Surfaces) is the responsibility of the dealer. Coalesse cannot reserve textiles based on projected orders. Coalesse cannot guarantee Maharam or Designtex fabric availability. If dealer reserves Maharam or Designtex textiles, Coalesse will require the reserve number and zip code for locating purposes when ordering.

## Schedule Enhancements

Coalesse will entertain schedule enhancements on a case-by-case basis; however, please understand that we must receive complete information such as installation date, opening date, etc., to make informed scheduling decisions.

No order move-ups or move-outs are allowed on any order that falls within the 15-working day period of its manufacturing completion date. If it is within the 15-working day period, Coalesse will invoice at shipment but may offer storage options at a charge for manufactured product.

# Ordering

## Surface Materials

### ELMOSOFT, ELMORUSTICAL LEATHER CARE

Only the finest hides are used for Elmo leather. Expect some color variations from hide to hide due to the aniline state of the product. Color fading may occur if leather is exposed to direct or intense light. Care is required to allow this product to achieve the rich natural patina that beautiful natural leather develops. The hallmarks of this leather include some naturally occurring markings, such as healed scars, insect bites, stretch marks, and fat wrinkles. Elmorustical's leather treatment is very natural with little protection from spills or body oils. This rich leather will exhibit stains and oils through normal use. Coalesse is not responsible for discoloration, spotting, or staining on this leather.

### Special Color Match Leather

Coalesse can provide a special color match in its leather to any supplier's leather color, paint color, carpet color, wall-paper color, etc. Sample to match must be submitted to Coalesse with purchase order. Sample for approval can be supplied if requested.

*Note: Minimum order  
2,500 sq. ft.*

## Special Fabric Applications

### Backing\*

- Backing information is found on each product page in the Coalesse Specification Guides. Select this option when ordering your product to have backing applied. Price varies by product according to yardage it requires.
- \*Prices subject to change without notice and an additional two week lead time will apply for 54" wide fabrics. Wider fabrics will require four week additional lead time. \*Check fabric database to determine if backing is required at [www.Coalesse.com](http://www.Coalesse.com).

### Upholstery

All Coalesse textiles are priced by grades. Some Coalesse fabrics can be treated for flame retardancy, contact Customer Service. All Coalesse products are handcrafted making each unique. Certain fabrics and leathers will appear loose and may differ from like products due to comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

A contrasting welt is available on some products. Consult Customer Service for yardage or square feet requirements and prices. All stripes will be applied vertically unless customer specifies otherwise. Loose cushions on Coalesse products are not fully upholstered (not reversible).

DesignTex, Maharam, and select Luna fabrics are graded in our pricing. Simply order Coalesse products with DesignTex, Maharam, and select Luna specified. DesignTex and Maharam fabrics are graded in on Coalesse products; however, Coalesse does not stock fabrics and can only respond based on DesignTex and Maharam lead times. For current grades, refer to Coalesse website: [www.Coalesse.com](http://www.Coalesse.com).

Pre-approved CAL 133 Textiles DesignTex and Maharam textiles have been graded into our pricing; however, not all textiles are recommended on all seating. For current grade and approval information, please visit our website and click on FABRICEVALUATIONS to obtain grade pricing for a specific pattern.

## Wood and Finish Specifications

Solid hardwood is a renewable natural resource, and each section of a tree is unique. The color and grain pattern will vary emphasizing the natural beauty of each product built. Wood is a natural material and will accept stain differently. Coalesse cannot guarantee finished products to be an exact match to finish samples due to the natural characteristics of wood. Light finishes will exhibit some mineral streaks and dark graining due to the natural wood.

The finish used by Coalesse on hardwood frames and occasional tables is pre-catalyzed lacquer which can be easily repaired in the field if damage occurs. Veneer is sanded prior to finish application, and sanded between coats. The lacquer top coat is then polished after final application with wool wax. 4 to 6 layers of finish are applied during the process. The CH process varies from our internal processes.

### Coalesse Tables and Casegoods

Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. contoured products, such as wood guest chairs & occasional tables, are finished with post-catalyzed vinyl, which provides similar properties and matches the sheen and color of Clarity. due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

## Stain-To-Match Program

Coalesse will offer a stain to match program at no additional upcharge for all products with wood finish options.

Customer must supply Coalesse Customer Service with sample to be matched. (internal note - CSR's will have samples of bare wood to compare and define species when applicable that will be used to accomplish the closest stain to match).

Coalesse high sheen will be standard unless specified by customer.

Sheen to match is available as part of the stain/sheen to match program at no upcharge.

Species to match is considered a special and requires to special request to Coalesse Customer Service. Species to match may require an upcharge.

# Care and Maintenance

## Chrome

Use commercial cleanser and polish, according to manufacturer's directions.

## Fabric

Under normal use, clean with soft cloth dampened with water. For spots and spills, we recommend professional cleaning. For COM, refer to the specific cleaning instructions recommended by the fabric supplier.

## EMU Outdoor Fabric:

Remove loose dirt with soft bristle brush or hose down with cold water. Clean with mixture of water and mild soap. Rub in mixture with soft brush and allow to thoroughly soak into fabric. Rinse thoroughly with cold water and air dry. Never use water over 100 degrees Fahrenheit. Do not machine dry. For light cleaning, avoid using detergents.

For stubborn stains use mixture of one gallon cold water, ½ cup bleach and ¼ cup mild soap for one hour.

Detergents can be used without harm, though they may remove some of the water and stain resistant properties in the fabric.

## SW\_1 Knit:

Clean with warm water and soap. Wet sponge and wipe fabric. Household cleaners such as Windex™ may be used. Do NOT use cleaners containing bleach.

## Laminate and solid phenolic

should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

**SW\_1 Tablet** surfaces clean with soft cloth dampened with water and soap, if needed. The use of general purpose cleaners are acceptable but must be void of citric content that has z-butoxyethanol in the formulation listing.

## Cleaning Laminate

### Markerboard Surface

Use dry erase markers only. Remove dry-erase markings with a markerboard eraser or soft cloth as often as possible. Change erasers, as they become dirty. Dirty erasers will leave ink residue on the surface.

For daily cleaning, or as needed, use a dry erase cleaner, or a non-abrasive household cleaner, such as glass cleaner. This may be done with a soft cloth or sponge. Dry the surface with a soft cloth prior to writing. All markings should be removed weekly.

### Caution:

- Do not use permanent markers on markerboard surfaces. In the event a permanent marker is used, removal of markings may be attempted by using dry erase cleaner, or by writing over the marking with a dry erase marker and erasing with a markerboard eraser or soft cloth.
- Do not use abrasive cleaners or solvent type cleaning solutions, such as Ketones (Acetone, MEK, etc.) lacquer thinner, nail polish remover, etc. because they may remove the finish from the markerboard surface.

## Cleaning CeramicSteel

### Markerboard Surface

- Care and maintenance applies to both a<sup>3</sup> CeramicSteel and e<sup>3</sup> CeramicSteel.
- Wipe board with a clean cloth moistened by a liquid markerboard cleaner or a solution of 50% water and 50% isopropyl alcohol.
- Rinse with clear water.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth. If your board is used daily, the cleaning should be performed at least 2-3 times a week.

More thorough cleaning may be required if writing is left on the board for more than two days.

## Markers

Use any high-quality dry erase marker.

**CAUTION!** The use of Low Odor markers may cause ghosting to occur. If Low Odor markers have been used, the surface can be completely cleaned by following the cleaning instructions above. Remember to discard eraser if used with Low Odor markers.

## Removing Permanent Marker

### Option 1:

- Write over the top of the permanent marker ink with a dry-erase marker
- Simply erase

### Option 2:

- Moisten a clean, dry cloth with isopropyl alcohol
- Wipe the board in a circular motion to loosen marker residue
- Rinse with clear water
- Dry the board with a clean cloth
- Repeat these steps as necessary

## Installer's Instructions for Initial Cleaning at Time of Installation

NOTE: These initial cleaning instructions are shipped with every board.

- For initial cleaning, wipe your board with a clean cloth moistened by a mild, alcohol-based cleaner.
- Rinse with clear water. This step is simple, but very important.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

## Leather

Under normal use, regular dusting and vacuum cleaning are all that is necessary. For spots and spills, wipe excess liquid immediately. If necessary, use lukewarm water cleaning the entire area where spot occurred and air dry. For stubborn spots or stains, use a solution of mild non-detergent soap and air dry. For butter, oil, or grease, wipe excess with dry cloth and then leave alone. The spot will dissipate into the leather. Do not apply water.

## Faux Leather

Under normal use, clean with soft cloth dampened with water. For spots and stains, use the recommended mixture of Woolite and water. Rinse with clean water and air dry.

## Granite/Glass

Under normal use, clean with Windex and soft cotton cloth.

## Powder coat finishes on chairs and table bases

should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

## EMU Outdoor Paint:

Store in an enclosed and dry area during winter to avoid condensation. Before winter and regularly every quarter, clean the metal surfaces with a cloth dipped in water or detergent and protect them with vasoline oil or car polish. Do not use ethyl alcohol or detergents that contain even in small quantities acetone, trichloroethylene, or ammonia (or solvents in general). When storing tables, do not stack them or put the table tops in direct contact with each other. Handle the seats with care when stacking them to avoid damaging the varnished surfaces.

## Polished Aluminum finishes

on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

## Veneers and painted MDF

should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth.

*Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.*

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth.

*Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.*

## Protecting Wood Surfaces

Use desk pads and coasters to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing. Use felt or leather pads on the bottoms of office equipments and accessories.

Periodically move desk accessories and other objects kept on the worksurface to ensure even aging.

Lift objects when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface. Avoid leaving vinyl binders on worksurface for long periods.

If you use a protective glass top, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight. Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity. Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

## Cleaning Wood Surfaces

Keep a supply of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

To dust, wipe with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain.

Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

# Care and Maintenance

**Vinyl**

Under normal use, clean with soft cloth dampened with mild soap solution. For stubborn stains and spills, a sponge or soft brush may be used with mild non-abrasive cleaner.

**Transolid/Corian:**

Clean regularly with mild soap and water. Dry with a soft cloth.

**Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly** by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

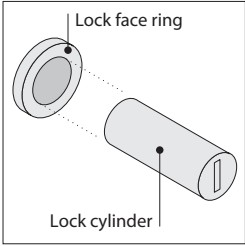


# Resources

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Lock and Keying    | 256 |
| Style Number Index | 258 |

# Resources    Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Specific and random keying are available as field-installed options.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

One type of lock is available—the standard keying system (TA series).

## Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from TA100 to TA149. All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific lock cylinders.*  
► See below.

### Key Random

- TA110
- TA124
- TA110

## Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship without the lock cylinder.

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.  
*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Two keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard) and specific.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from TA100 to TA149.  
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific lock cylinders.*

### Key Random

- TA110
- TA124
- TA110

**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from TA100 to TA149. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.  
*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*  
► See example at right.

### Key Specific

- TA115
- TA115
- TA115

**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

|       |                    |           |
|-------|--------------------|-----------|
| 10    | LOCK9211TA         | TA100     |
| 5     | LOCK9211TA         | TA146     |
| 15    | LOCK9211TA         | TA131     |
| <hr/> |                    |           |
| 30    | Total              |           |
| 1     | 4678137SR standard | lock tool |



Resources Lock and Keying

# Style Number Index

| Style Number | Page    | Description                           | Style Number  | Page   | Description                             |
|--------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---|
| 1404M        | 176     | Switch Counter-Height Stool           | 440-B2060WB   | 126    | Passerelle Bench                        |
| 1404PC       | 176     | Switch Counter-Height Stool           | 440-B3060WB   | 126    | Passerelle Bench                        |
| 1405M        | 176     | Switch Bar-Height Stool               | 440-WB        | 124    | Passerelle Chair                        |
| 1405PC       | 176     | Switch Bar-Height Stool               | 444           | 74     | Sidewalk Lowback Chair                  |
| 1500M        | 174     | Switch Guest Armless Chair            | 444-2         | 75     | Sidewalk Two-Seat                       |
| 1500PC       | 174     | Switch Guest Armless Chair            | 444M          | 75     | Sidewalk Lowback Chair w/Tablet         |
| 1510M        | 174     | Switch Guest Arm Chair                | 446           | 75     | Sidewalk Highback Chair                 |
| 1510PC       | 174     | Switch Guest Arm Chair                | 446M          | 75     | Sidewalk Mobile Highback Chair w/Tablet |
| 1519M        | 175     | Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase         | 45-T1300H     | 64     | Circa Freestanding Table                |
| 1519PC       | 175     | Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase         | 45-T1300HER   | 63     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 1529M        | 175     | Switch Guest Highback Sledbase        | 45-T1300HG    | 63     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 1529PC       | 175     | Switch Guest Highback Sledbase        | 45-T1300LER   | 63     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 1810M        | 146     | Capa Chair                            | 45-T1300LG    | 63     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 1810PC       | 146     | Capa Chair                            | 45-T1815H     | 62     | Circa Freestanding Table                |
| 216          | 54      | Bob Lounge Swivel Chair               | 45-T1815HER   | 62     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 221          | 54      | Bob Lounge Chair w/Headrest           | 45-T1815HG    | 62     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 221-H        | 55, 145 | Bob Ottoman                           | 45-T1815LER   | 62     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 231          | 145     | Bob Guest Chair                       | 45-T1815LG    | 62     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 2540-1       | 170     | Kathryn Wood with Open Back           | 45-T28HER     | 64     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 2542-1       | 170     | Kathryn Wood/Uph with Panel Back      | 45-T3730HER   | 63     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 2547-1       | 170     | Kathryn Fully Uphol Back              | 45-T3730HG    | 63     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 2547-1RIBD   | 171     | Kathryn Fully Uphol Back w/Ribbed uph | 45-T3730LER   | 63     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 3500         | 148     | Enea Arm Chair                        | 45-T3730LG    | 63     | Circa Ganging Table                     |
| 3500S        | 150     | Enea Armless                          | 45-T42RD      | 65     | Circa Freestanding Table                |
| 3501         | 148     | Enea Arm Chair                        | 451-2500      | 58     | Circa Straight Seat Chair               |
| 3501S        | 150     | Enea Armless                          | 451-3730FI    | 57     | Circa 30° Inside Wedge Armless Seat     |
| 3502         | 149     | Enea Arm Chair                        | 451-3730FO    | 56     | Circa 30° Outside Wedge Seat            |
| 3502S        | 151     | Enea Armless                          | 451-5000      | 58     | Circa Straight Loveseat                 |
| 3503         | 149     | Enea Arm Chair                        | 451-7460FI    | 57     | Circa 60° Inside Wedge Loveseat         |
| 3503S        | 151     | Enea Armless                          | 451-7460FO    | 57     | Circa 60° Outside Wedge Loveseat        |
| 3510         | 152     | Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms          | 451-A1800ER   | 60     | Circa Straight Armrest                  |
| 3510S        | 154     | Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool         | 451-A1800G    | 60     | Circa Straight Armrest                  |
| 3511         | 152     | Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms          | 451-A1815FIER | 60     | Circa 15° Inside Armrest                |
| 3511S        | 154     | Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool         | 451-A1815FIG  | 60     | Circa 15° Inside Armrest                |
| 3512         | 153     | Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms          | 451-A1815FOER | 61     | Circa 15° Outside Armrest               |
| 3512S        | 155     | Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool         | 451-A1815FOG  | 61     | Circa 15° Outside Armrest               |
| 3513         | 153     | Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms          | 451-A3730FIER | 61     | Circa 30° Inside Armrest                |
| 3513S        | 155     | Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool         | 451-A3730FIG  | 61     | Circa 30° Inside Armrest                |
| 391          | 128     | Switch Chair                          | 451-A3730FOER | 61     | Circa 30° Outside Armrest               |
| 391-2        | 128     | Switch Two-Seat                       | 451-A3730FOG  | 61     | Circa 30° Outside Armrest               |
| 391-3        | 129     | Switch Three-Seat                     | 451-B42RD     | 61     | Circa Round Ottoman                     |
| 391-4        | 129     | Switch Two-Seat w/Extensions          | 451-B5000     | 58     | Circa Straight Bench                    |
| 391-B        | 129     | Switch Arm Bolster                    | 451-B7460FI   | 57     | Circa 60° Inside Wedge Bench            |
| 430          | 78      | Sidewalk Collaborative Chair          | 451-B7460FO   | 57     | Circa 60° Outside Wedge Bench           |
| 430-2        | 79      | Sidewalk Collaborative Two-Seat       | 451-GANGPKG   | 58, 61 | Circa Ganging Kit                       |
| 430-B1724    | 80      | Sidewalk Bench                        | 46-T1         | 196    | Await Freestanding Table                |
| 430-B1736    | 80      | Sidewalk Bench                        | 46-T2         | 196    | Await Freestanding Table                |
| 430-B1748    | 80      | Sidewalk Bench                        | 460-3         | 39     | Await Modular Three-Seat Lounge         |
| 430-H1717    | 79      | Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman        | 460-4         | 39     | Await Modular Four-Seat Lounge          |
| 430-H1720    | 79      | Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman        | 460-4B        | 39     | Await Modular Four-Seat Bench           |
| 430-H2026    | 79      | Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman        | 460-GANGPKG   | 40     | Ganging Kit                             |
| 430-H3636    | 80      | Sidewalk Ottoman                      | 460-H         | 39     | Await Modular Ottoman                   |
| 440-2WB      | 124     | Passerelle Two-Seat Lounge            | 460-SE22      | 41     | Await Lounge Table                      |
| 440-3WB      | 125     | Passerelle Three-Seat Lounge          | 460-SE22PD    | 41     | Await Lounge Table                      |
| 440-B        | 75, 125 | Passerelle Arm Bolster                | 460-SE30      | 41     | Await Lounge Table                      |

# Style Number Index

| Style Number | Page         | Description                     | Style Number | Page     | Description                              |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| 460-SE30PD   | 41           | Await Lounge Table              | BSSB72XA     | 48       | Bix Sectional Seating                    |
| 460-SE44     | 41           | Await Lounge Table              | BSSB72XX     | 48       | Bix Sectional Seating                    |
| 460-SE44PD   | 41           | Await Lounge Table              | CO200G       | 144      | Bindu-Low Back Guest/Side Chair          |
| 461-1B       | 40           | Await Connector Bench           | CO2465       | 212      | Emu Round Chair                          |
| 461-2B       | 40           | Await Connector Bench           | CO2465B      | 213      | Emu Round Stool Cushion                  |
| 461-3B       | 40           | Await Connector Bench           | CO2465C      | 213      | Emu Round Chair Cushion                  |
| 470          | 68           | Coupe Lounge Chair              | CO2466       | 212      | Emu Round Arm Chair                      |
| 476          | 69           | Coupe Grande Chair              | CO2467       | 212      | Emu Round Stool                          |
| 476M         | 69           | Coupe Grande Chair              | CO2467B      | 213      | Emu Round Stool Cushion                  |
| 490-B35HRZ   | 73           | Ripple Bench                    | CO2467C      | 213      | Emu Round Stool Cushion                  |
| 490-B35VRT   | 72           | Little Ripple Wave Bench        | CO2469       | 212      | Emu Round Lounge                         |
| 490-B96HRZ   | 72           | Ripple Flat Seat Bench          | CO2469B      | 213      | Emu Round Lounge Cushion                 |
| 490-B96VRT   | 72           | Ripple Wave Bench               | CO2469C      | 213      | Emu Round Lounge Cushion                 |
| 70-C-TPM     | 203          | Tree Bevel High-Embossed Wood   | CO2470       | 214      | Emu Round Table                          |
| 70-D-TPM     | 203          | Tree Bevel Medium-Embossed Wood | CO2471       | 214      | Emu Square Table                         |
| 795          | 190          | Chord Conference Chair          | CO2472       | 214      | Emu Square Table                         |
| 795AU        | 190          | Chord Conference Chair          | CO2473       | 214      | Emu Square Table                         |
| 796          | 191          | Chord Midback Chair             | CO2474       | 214      | Emu Rectangle Table                      |
| 796-P        | 191          | Chord Midback Chair             | CO2475       | 214      | Emu Counter Table                        |
| 796-PAU      | 191          | Chord Midback Chair             | CO2477       | 214      | Emu Side Table                           |
| 796AU        | 191          | Chord Midback Chair             | CO2480B      | 207      | Emu Heaven Chair Back Cushion            |
| 797          | 191          | Chord High Back Chair           | CO2480C      | 207      | Emu Heaven Chair Back Cushion            |
| 797AU        | 191          | Chord Midback Chair             | CO2481B      | 207      | Emu Heaven Arm Chair Back Cushion        |
| 798          | 191          | Chord High-Back Chair           | CO2481C      | 207      | Emu Heaven Arm Chair Back Cushion        |
| 798-P        | 191          | Chord High-Back Chair           | CO2485       | 206      | Emu Heaven Chair                         |
| 798-PAU      | 191          | Chord Midback Chair             | CO2485B      | 207      | Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion                |
| 798AU        | 191          | Chord Midback Chair             | CO2485C      | 207      | Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion               |
| 9014S        | 46, 149, 151 | Stacking Dolly                  | CO2486       | 206      | Emu Heaven Arm Chair                     |
| BB48         | 50           | Bix Bench                       | CO2486B      | 207      | Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion                |
| BB72         | 50           | Bix Bench                       | CO2486C      | 207      | Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion               |
| BBS48        | 50           | Bix Bench                       | CO2487       | 206      | Emu Heaven Lounge Chair                  |
| BBS72        | 50           | Bix Bench                       | CO2487B      | 207      | Emu Heaven Lounge Cushion                |
| BL26AA       | 44           | Bix Lounge Chair with Arms      | CO2487C      | 207      | Emu Heaven Lounge Cushion                |
| BL26XX       | 44           | Bix Lounge Chair                | CO2488B      | 208, 213 | Emu Heaven Lounge Pillow                 |
| BLB26XX      | 44           | Bix Lounge Chair with Screen    | CO2488C      | 208, 213 | Emu Heaven Lounge Pillow                 |
| BLD26AA      | 45           | Bix Sled Lounge with Arms       | CO2489B      | 208      | Emu Heaven Lounge Back Cushion           |
| BLD26TX      | 45           | Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm      | CO2489C      | 208      | Emu Heaven Lounge Back Cushion           |
| BLD26XT      | 45           | Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm      | CO2493       | 210      | Emu Heaven Round Table                   |
| BLD26XX      | 45           | Bix Sled Lounge                 | CO2493V      | 210      | Emu Heaven Glass Top                     |
| BSE54LA      | 46           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CO2494       | 210      | Emu Heaven Round Table                   |
| BSE54LX      | 46           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CO2494V      | 210      | Emu Heaven Glass Top                     |
| BSE54RA      | 46           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CO2495       | 208      | Emu Heaven Pouf                          |
| BSE54RX      | 46           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CO2495B      | 208      | Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion                |
| BSS48AA      | 47           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CO2495C      | 208      | Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion               |
| BSS48AX      | 47           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CO2495V      | 208      | Emu Heaven Glass Top                     |
| BSS48XA      | 47           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CO2496       | 210      | Emu Heaven Side Table                    |
| BSS48XX      | 47           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CO2497       | 209      | Emu Heaven High Vase                     |
| BSS72AA      | 48           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CO2498       | 209      | Emu Heaven Low Vase                      |
| BSS72AX      | 48           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CO300        | 188      | Bindu-Mid Back Executive Chair           |
| BSS72XA      | 48           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CO300G       | 144      | Bindu-Mid Back Guest/Side Chair          |
| BSS72XX      | 48           | Bix Sectional seating           | CO400        | 188      | Bindu Mid-Back High Back Executive Chair |
| BSSB48AX     | 47           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CODAV        | 82       | Davos Chair                              |
| BSSB48XA     | 47           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CODAV16      | 82       | Davos Small Bench                        |
| BSSB48XX     | 47           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CODAV38      | 82       | Davos Medium Bench                       |
| BSSB72AX     | 48           | Bix Sectional Seating           | CODAV60      | 82       | Davos Large Bench                        |

# Style Number Index *continued*

| Style Number  | Page | Description                                      |
|---------------|------|--|
| COEB2723H     | 202  | Sebastopol 22" High Table                        |
| COEB2723L     | 202  | Sebastopol 16" High Table                        |
| COEB4118H     | 202  | Sebastopol 22" High Table                        |
| COEB4118L     | 202  | Sebastopol 16" High Table                        |
| COEL100       | 162  | Enea Lottus Armless Chair                        |
| COEL100INSERT | 162  | Enea Lottus Armless Chair                        |
| COEL100UPH    | 162  | Enea Lottus Armless Chair                        |
| COEL1830      | 197  | Enea Lottus Occasional Table                     |
| COEL1836      | 197  | Enea Lottus Occasional Table                     |
| COEL1842      | 197  | Enea Lottus Occasional Table                     |
| COEL200       | 164  | Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair                 |
| COEL200INSERT | 164  | Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair                 |
| COEL200UPH    | 164  | Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair                 |
| COEL300       | 165  | Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair              |
| COEL300INSERT | 165  | Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair              |
| COEL300UPH    | 165  | Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair              |
| COEL3030      | 198  | Enea Lottus Conference Table                     |
| COEL303072    | 201  | Enea Lottus Rectangular Table                    |
| COEL3036      | 198  | Enea Lottus Conference Table                     |
| COEL3042      | 198  | Enea Lottus Conference Table                     |
| COEL3624      | 199  | Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table            |
| COEL3630      | 199  | Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table            |
| COEL363072    | 201  | Enea Lottus Rectangular Table                    |
| COEL3636      | 199  | Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table            |
| COEL3642      | 199  | Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table            |
| COEL400       | 167  | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool                      |
| COEL400INSERT | 167  | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool                      |
| COEL400UPH    | 167  | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool                      |
| COEL4224      | 200  | Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table                |
| COEL4230      | 200  | Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table                |
| COEL423072    | 201  | Enea Lottus Rectangular Table                    |
| COEL4236      | 200  | Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table                |
| COEL4242      | 200  | Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table                |
| COEL500       | 166  | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool                      |
| COEL500INSERT | 166  | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool                      |
| COEL500UPH    | 166  | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool                      |
| COEL600       | 169  | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool                      |
| COEL600INSERT | 169  | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool                      |
| COEL600UPH    | 169  | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool                      |
| COEL700       | 168  | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool                      |
| COEL700INSERT | 168  | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool                      |
| COEL700UPH    | 168  | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool                      |
| COELDOLLY     | 163  | Enea Lottus Stacking Dolly                       |
| COH350W27     | 160  | Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height             |
| COH350W31     | 161  | Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height                 |
| COH352W27     | 160  | Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height Upholstered |
| COH352W31     | 160  | Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height Upholstered     |
| COH353W27     | 160  | Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height             |
| COH353W31     | 161  | Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height                 |
| COJHB100      | 142  | Visalia Lounge                                   |
| COJHB200      | 142  | Visalia Lounge                                   |
| COJHBC100     | 142  | Visalia Lounge                                   |
| COJHBC200     | 142  | Visalia Lounge                                   |
| COJHL100      | 141  | Visalia Lounge                                   |
| COJHL200      | 141  | Visalia Lounge                                   |

| Style Number | Page | Description                                    |
|--------------|------|--|
| COJHL300     | 141  | Visalia Lounge                                 |
| COJHLC100    | 141  | Visalia Lounge                                 |
| COJHLC200    | 141  | Visalia Lounge                                 |
| COJHLC300    | 141  | Visalia Lounge                                 |
| COLAGB1      | 119  | Lagunitas 1-Seat Bench                         |
| COLAGB2      | 119  | Lagunitas 2-Seat Bench                         |
| COLAGB3      | 119  | Lagunitas 3-Seat Bench                         |
| COLAGCH2     | 112  | Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise                        |
| COLAGCH3     | 116  | Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise                        |
| COLAGCI      | 121  | Alignment Connector                            |
| COLAGCL2     | 111  | Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise                        |
| COLAGCL3     | 115  | Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise                        |
| COLAGFN      | 123  | Lagunitas Focus Nook                           |
| COLAGLBS     | 120  | Lounge Booth Screen                            |
| COLAGLH11    | 95   | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn          |
| COLAGLH13    | 95   | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLAGLH21    | 99   | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn          |
| COLAGLH22    | 100  | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn  |
| COLAGLH23    | 101  | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLAGLH31    | 107  | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn          |
| COLAGLH32    | 108  | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn  |
| COLAGLH33    | 109  | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLAGLL11    | 94   | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn           |
| COLAGLL13    | 94   | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLAGLL21    | 98   | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn           |
| COLAGLL22    | 98   | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn  |
| COLAGLL23    | 99   | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLAGLL31    | 104  | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn           |
| COLAGLL32    | 105  | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn  |
| COLAGLL33    | 106  | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLX200      | 172  | Lox Stool                                      |
| COLX210      | 172  | Lox Stool                                      |
| COMF1        | 91   | Millbrae Ganging Kit                           |
| COMFL1       | 87   | Millbrae Lounge                                |
| COMFL2       | 88   | Millbrae Lounge                                |
| COMFL3       | 89   | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge                         |
| COMFL4       | 90   | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge                         |
| COMFLA1      | 87   | Millbrae Lounge                                |
| COMFLA2      | 88   | Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge                         |
| COMFLA3      | 89   | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge                         |
| COMFLA4      | 90   | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge                         |
| COMFLB1      | 91   | Millbrae 1-Seat Bench                          |
| COMFLB2      | 91   | Millbrae 2-Seat Bench                          |
| COMFLB3      | 91   | Millbrae 3-Seat Bench                          |
| COMFLB4      | 91   | Millbrae 4-Seat Bench                          |
| COMFLLA1     | 87   | Millbrae Lounge                                |
| COMFLLA2     | 88   | Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge                         |
| COMFLLA3     | 89   | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge                         |
| COMFLLA4     | 90   | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge                         |
| COMFLRA1     | 87   | Millbrae Lounge                                |
| COMFLRA2     | 88   | Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge                         |
| COMFLRA3     | 89   | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge                         |
| COMFLRA4     | 90   | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge                         |
| COMLPRND     | 91   | Millbrae Round Arm Bolster                     |
| COMLPSQR     | 91   | Millbrae Square Arm Bolster                    |

# Style Number Index

| Style Number | Page    | Description                               | Style Number | Page | Description               |
|--------------|---------|---|--------------|------|---------------------------|
| COMSL1       | 87      | Millbrae Lounge                           | H353-SB2719  | 157  | Enea Café Stool with Back |
| COMSL2       | 87      | Millbrae 2-Seat                           | H353-SB3119  | 157  | Enea Café Stool with Back |
| COMSL3       | 87      | Millbrae 3-Seat                           |              |      |                           |
| COSFZCH      | 179     | Montara650 Chair                          |              |      |                           |
| COSFZLC      | 181     | Montara650 Lounge                         |              |      |                           |
| COSFZRC      | 185     | Montara650 Rocker                         |              |      |                           |
| COSFZST      | 182-183 | Montara650 Stools                         |              |      |                           |
| COTO12369L15 | 135     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO12369L8  | 135     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO12369R15 | 137     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO12369R8  | 136     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO12396L15 | 135     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO12396L8  | 135     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO12396R15 | 137     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO12396R8  | 136     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO69       | 139     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO69WB15   | 138     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO69WB8    | 138     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO96       | 139     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO9669L15  | 135     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO9669L8   | 134     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO9669R15  | 137     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO9669R8   | 136     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO9696L15  | 135     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO9696L8   | 134     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO9696R15  | 137     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO9696R8   | 136     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO96WB15   | 138     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COTO96WB8    | 138     | Together Bench                            |              |      |                           |
| COURQL       | 85      | Hosu Lounge w/Attached Lumbar             |              |      |                           |
| COURQLO      | 85      | Hosu Lounge w/Otto and Attached Lumbar    |              |      |                           |
| COURQS       | 85      | Hosu 2-Seat Lounge                        |              |      |                           |
| COW210       | 131     | SW_1 Ottoman                              |              |      |                           |
| COW413       | 192     | SW_1 Conference Chair                     |              |      |                           |
| COW415       | 192     | SW_1 Conference Chair                     |              |      |                           |
| COW613       | 131     | SW_1 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair  |              |      |                           |
| COW713       | 131     | SW_1 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair |              |      |                           |
| COWK100      | 70      | Joel Lounge                               |              |      |                           |
| COWRP4LEG    | 186     | Wrapp Chair, 4 Leg                        |              |      |                           |
| COWRPSLD     | 186     | Wrapp Chair, Sled-Base                    |              |      |                           |
| H350-S19     | 159     | Enea Café Low Stool                       |              |      |                           |
| H350-S27     | 159     | Enea Café Counter-Height Stool            |              |      |                           |
| H350-S31     | 159     | Enea Café Bar-Height Stool                |              |      |                           |
| H350-SB2719  | 157     | Enea Café Stool with Back                 |              |      |                           |
| H350-SB3119  | 157     | Enea Café Stool with Back                 |              |      |                           |
| H351-SB2719  | 157     | Enea Café Stool with Back                 |              |      |                           |
| H351-SB3119  | 157     | Enea Café Stool with Back                 |              |      |                           |
| H352-S19     | 158     | Enea Café Low Stool                       |              |      |                           |
| H352-S27     | 158     | Enea Café Counter-Height Stool            |              |      |                           |
| H352-S31     | 158     | Enea Café Bar-Height Stool                |              |      |                           |
| H352-SB2719  | 157     | Enea Café Stool with Back                 |              |      |                           |
| H352-SB3119  | 157     | Enea Café Stool with Back                 |              |      |                           |
| H353-S19     | 159     | Enea Café Low Stool                       |              |      |                           |
| H353-S27     | 159     | Enea Café Counter-Height Stool            |              |      |                           |
| H353-S31     | 159     | Enea Café Bar-Height Stool                |              |      |                           |

# Trademark List

|   |  |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| ® | The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack. | ® | The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.  | ™ | The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.   |
| ® | The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.  | ® | The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.  | ™ | The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.   |
| ® | The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.   | ® | The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.  | ™ | The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.  |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.   | ® | The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.  | ™ | The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.   |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.   | ™ | The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsa, Empath, Empress, Enea, ñno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet, and X-tenz. | ™ | The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.   |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.  | ™ | The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.   | ™ | The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.   |
| ® | The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.   | ™ | The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.   | ™ | The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.  |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.   | ™ | The following is a trademark of SnapCab.   | ™ | The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.   |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.   | ™ | The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.  | ™ | The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.   |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.   | ™ | The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.   | ™ | The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.   |
| ® | The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.   | ™ | The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.   | ™ | The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.                             |
| ® | The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.  | ™ | The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, iLINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS, and BIXBY.   | ™ | The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe. |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.  | ™ | The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.   | ™ | The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe. |
|   |  | ™ | The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.   |   |  |
|   |  | ™ | The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.   |   |  |

*Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.*